1 Churchill Downs



6 Furlongs **(1:08³) 5th Running of THE ABROGATE HANDICAP. Purse $100,000 Added. Fillies and mares, 3-year-olds and upward. By subscription of $100 each on or before October 14 or by supplementary nomination of $5,000 each by 12:00 noon Thursday, October 20. $500 to pass the entry box and $500 additional to start, with $100,000 added, of which 62% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth and 3% to fifth. Weights: to be announced Friday, October 30. The maximum number of starters for the Abrogate will be limited to fourteen (14). If more than fourteen (14) entries pass the entry box, preference will be given to highweights, with consideration to the scale of weights for age. However, two horses having common ties through ownership cannot start to the exclusion of a single interest. Any horse excluded from running because of the aforementioned preference shall be refunded the entry fee, and supplementary nomination fee, if applicable. An also-eligible list will not be maintained and in no event will starters be added or allowed to run which are not determined to be starters at the closing. Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. All supplementary nominations will be required to pay entry and starting fee, if they participate. Trophy to winning owner.**

A CLOSER LOOK
Abrogate Handicap

1 Zuppardo Ardo

B. f. 4
Sire: Zuppardo's Prince (Cornish Prince)
Dam: Alice Petite (Ramirez)
Br: Murrell Val C (La)
Tr: Barnett Bobby C(3 1 0 0 .33) 98:(481 92 .19)

Own: Franks John A
NAKATANI C S (—) 1998:(879 194 .22)

L 110

	Lifetime Record :	20	8	3	6	$297,093												
	1998	7	3	1	2	$86,336	Turf	1	0	0	0	$3,750						
	1997	9	2	1	4	$116,224	Wet	3	1	0	2	$35,640						
	CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	14	7	3	3	$263,334						

23Oct98- 6Kee fst 6f	:214	:452	:574	1:10	3↑ ⒻAlw 44205N$Y	**85**	3	6	69½	65½	42	13½	Sellers S J	L 116	*.80	91–12	Zuppardo Ardo116³½ Miss Delovely113¹ Tic Tic113³½	Driving	6
12Sep98- 1LaD sly 6f	:221	:45	:57	1:114	3↑ ⒻⓈVictoria41k	**88**	4	1	2²	23½	23½	11½	Gonzalez C V	L 119	*.40	85–21	ZupprdoArdo119¹½ BgTheHwk113¹⁹ CutieLuttie118²	Kicked down leader	4
25Jly98-10LaD fst 6½f	:23	:453	1:093	1:154	3↑ ⒻAlw 22000N$Y	**86**	5	3	42	31	22½	34	Gonzalez C V	L 118	1.50	91–12	Playingwithleo117⁴ Lil Macy Kaye117hd Zuppardo Ardo118³		5
Inside bid turning for home, outfinished place																			
5Jly98- 9LaD fst 6f	:212	:441	:56	1:084	3↑ ⒻSuthrnAccent35k	**88**	6	1	59	66½	45½	32¾	Gonzalez C V	L 117	*1.00	97–08	Chart Topper119nk Lil MacyKaye117²½ ZuppardoArdo117½	Best stride late	6
25May98- 7LS fst 6f	:22	:444	:571	1:094	3↑ ⒻAlw 32000N$Y	**104**	1	4	1½	11½	14	17½	Gonzalez C V	L 116	2.10	93–18	ZuppardoArdo116⁷½ LilMacyKaye119²¾ Sattidy116½	Rail, ridden out,sharp	5
25Apr98- 9LS fst 6f	:222	:452	:574	1:104	3↑ ⒻWild Flower50k	**79**	2	7	78¼	68	58	56	Gonzalez C V	L 117	2.50	82–19	Hollow Miss120¹ Lil Macy Kaye120¹¼ Brenda Stahr117¾	Little impact	7
28Mar98- 3OP fst 6f	:214	:45	:573	1:102	4↑ ⒻAlw 37000N$Y	**89**	5	5	56½	56½	45	2nk	Gonzalez C V	L 114	6.40	92–11	Two Steppin' Toni117nk Zuppardo Ardo114³ ⒹStoney Jody116½		6
Crowded back start, good late energy																			
26Sep97- 7LaD gd 1 1/16 Ⓣ	:23	:473	1:124	1:45	ⒻMPDeBartoloH125k	**69**	6	4	41¾	44½	55	512	Gonzalez C V	L 115	10.10	64–24	Tassa117⁵ Sarah Lane'sOates113⁴ AmericanDynasty116½	Rail, traffic 3/8	12
25Sep97- 7LaD gd 7f	:23	:46	1:11	1:233	3↑ ⒻMajorette H40k	**85**	10	1	75½	65	35	35	Gonzalez C V	L 114	2.80	85–20	Show And Tell113² Winning Lady113³ Zuppardo Ardo114²	No late gain	11
7Sep97- 8LaD fst 1 1/16	:243	:482	1:123	1:442	ⒻⓈLa Brd Oaks70k	**73**	1	6	43	21	31½	36	Gonzalez C V	L 122	*1.10	82–19	KnghtWomn122⁴ SntlyBrod122² ZpprdoArdo122⁵	Rail bid, empty drive	6
26Apr97- 9LS sly 6f	:221	:453	:574	1:11	ⒻGrapevine50k	**86**	8	4	31	32	33	32¼	Gonzalez C V	L 122	2.90	— —	**Little Sister**119¹³ Little Eva116½ Zuppardo Ardo122²¼	Outside, evenly late	9
9Apr97-11OP fst 6f	:221	:452	:571	1:092	ⒻPrima Donna57k	**88**	4	3	2hd	2hd	32½	36¼	Gonzalez C V	L 123	*.90	88–16	Hollow Miss120nk **Little Sister**123⁶ Zuppardo Ardo123⁹	Gave way 1/8	4

WORKS: Nov2 **CD** T 3f fst :37 B *4/7* Oct20 **CD** T 3f fst :38² B *6/8* Oct10 **CD** T 5f fst 1:04 B *9/12* Oct2 **LaD** 5f fst 1:03 H *5/18* Sep23 **LaD** 5f fst 1:02² H *6/9* Sep8 **LaD** 3f fst :38¹ B *5/5*

TopBSF: D:**104** W:**88** Dist:**104** Ⓣ:**69**

Zuppardo Ardo

Has handled easier handicap types with ease twice since return; Sellers defects but Nakatani one of the best at using the rail to salvage speed shot; yet outside of Texas romp, her average BSF has been a notch below; odds may entice but her streak is derailed today.

2 One Hot Minute

Gr/ro f. 4
Sire: Relaunch (In Reality)
Dam: Hot Love (What a Pleasure)
Br: Hartland Farm (Ky)
Tr: Smith Thomas V(1 0 0 0 .00) 98:(89 15 .17)

Own: Masterson Robert E
BOREL C H (21 4 3 3 .19) 1998:(1207 193 .16)

L 112

	Lifetime Record :	11	5	2	1	$171,512													
	1998	8	5	1	0	$160,870	Turf	0	0	0	0								
	1997	1	M	0	0	$822	Wet	2	1	1	0	$26,200							
	CD	7	3	2	1	$137,112	Dist	10	5	1	1	$161,512							

24Oct98- 8Kee fst 6f	:212	:441	:56	1:083	3↑ ⒻTb Club Amr-G3	**92**	7	1	3½	22½	23	45½	Albarado R J	L 116	10.50	92–08	**BourbonBelle**111¹½ JJ'sdrem121³ **MetrMid**121¹	Pressed pace, weakened	8
19Sep98-13TP fst 6f	:214	:443	:57	1:10	3↑ ⒻWkendDelight72k	**64**	2	4	24	57½	510	714¾	Albarado R J	L 119	1.60	76–19	**BourbonBelle**109⁷ JJ'sdream122³¾ LadyTabitha113⁴	Off inside, gave way	7
26Jun98- 9CD fst 6f	:212	:442	:563	1:092	3↑ ⒻAlw 77200NC	**98**	6	3	31½	2hd	21	13¾	Perret C	L 122	10.70	96–09	OnHotMinut122¾ **StopTrffc**122¾ SkyBluPnk122¾	Stalked 4-wide,driving	7
30May98- 7CD fst 6f	:213	:45	:571	1:101	3↑ ⒻAlw 58400N$Y	**88**	2	2	1hd	1hd	11½	1½	Albarado R J	L 119	*1.70	92–09	OneHotMinute119¹½ AmericnDynsty117¾ BuckySrch117¹	Dueled, driving	7
15May98- 6CD fst 6f	:212	:443	:564	1:094	3↑ ⒻAlw 47400N2X	**95**	4	2	2hd	1½	12½	13¾	Albarado R J	L 119	1.70	94–08	One Hot Minute119¾ Fontal115²¾ Kendra Faye109⁸¾	Dueled, hand urging	6
29Apr98- 6CD my 6½f	:222	:454	1:112	1:18	3↑ ⒻAlw 41550N2X	**93**	1	3	21½	21	1½	2¾	Albarado R J	L 119	6.60	86–13	LicenseFee112¾ OneHotMinute119⁸ TjnoMlt109²¾	Pressed, led, 2nd best	11
20Mar98- 7OP gd 6f	:222	:463	:592	1:123	4↑ ⒻAlw 27000N1X	**75**	3	2	21	2hd	11	13	Doocy T T	L 118	*2.40	81–20	One Hot Minute118³ Goldkandy115½ Ablur115⁵	Stalked, drove clear	11
28Feb98- 2OP fst 6f	:221	:463	:592	1:121	3↑ ⒻMd Sp Wt	**76**	7	1	2hd	1½	1½	11½	Doocy T T	L 122	*1.20	83–18	One Hot Minute122¹½ Ho Baby113½ Third Rock117⁶	Vied, fully extended	10
15May97- 6CD fst 6f	:211	:452	:58	1:111	3↑ ⒻMd Sp Wt	**68**	5	2	2hd	2hd	21½	56	Borel C H	L 113	*1.20	81–14	Ceo Sis111½ Dixieland Blues112¾ Dancing Gulch112¹	Dueled, faltered	12
20Nov96- 3CD fst 6f	:221	:463	:59	1:122	ⒻMd Sp Wt	**73**	9	6	42	41¾	22½	32½	Borel C H	L 118	2.10	78–19	Bluffing Girl1118² Questress118½ One Hot Minute1183½	No late response	10
5Nov96- 1CD fst 6f	:212	:452	:581	1:112	ⒻMd Sp Wt	**73**	3	11	53	4½	21	23½	Borel C H	L 119	17.40	82–16	Witchful Thinking119³½ One Hot Minute119⁴ Cherry Creek119¹½		11
Bumped, forced in start, bid, second best																			

WORKS: Oct14 **CD** 5f fst 1:00³ H *2/34* Oct8 **CD** 4f fst :49² B *8/25* Sep16 **CD** 4f fst :49² B *13/33* ❶Sep9 **CD** 4f fst :47² H *1/40* Aug28 **CD** 3f fst :37³ B *11/15*

TopBSF: D:**98** W:**93** Dist:**98**

One Hot Minute

Showed a lot more in her second start back in the TCoA; yet still no match for 'Belle or 'Maid; horse for the course credentials but her best has come near the lead; and lead is crowded with speed; but the beat she handed Stop Traffic and 'Pink here 6/26 duly noted; will need a replay of that and a bit more; believers will get a similar 10-1 price.

3 Meter Maid

B. f. 4
Sire: Geiger Counter (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Hausman (Greinton*GB)
Br: Clinkinbeard Robert M & Courtney Robert E (Ky)
Tr: Hough Stanley M(6 3 2 1 .50) 98:(389 72 .19)

Own: Barr Michael & Roberts Bea & Robert
JOHNSON P A (9 1 0 4 .11) 1998:(876 121 .14)

L 116

	Lifetime Record :	23	11	2	5	$557,698													
	1998	11	5	1	3	$404,399	Turf	0	0	0	0								
	1997	12	6	1	2	$153,299	Wet	4	1	1	1	$39,928							
	CD	8	2	1	2	$64,576	Dist	12	6	1	1	$179,570							

24Oct98- 8Kee fst 6f	:212	:441	:56	1:083	3↑ ⒻTb Club Amr-G3	**94**	4	7	78	79	34½	34½	Johnson P A	L 121 f	2.90	93–08	**Bourbon Belle**111¹½ J J'sdream121³ Meter Maid121¹	6 wide 1/4 pl, no gain	8
26Sep98- 9TP fst 1 1/16	:222	:454	1:102	1:43	3↑ ⒻTPBreedrsCp-G2	**92**	2	2	21½	21	25	26	Johnson P A	L 121 f	*1.50	82–16	BidingTime117⁶ MeterMaid121²½ DncingGulch119⁶	Off inside, no match	7
6Sep98- 9EIP fst 1⅛	:48	1:123	1:371	1:51	3↑ ⒻGardenia H-G3	**106**	1	1	11½	11½	13½	14	Johnson P A	L 119 f	*.80	90–22	MeterMid119⁴ ProperBnner114½ ThreeFnfrs113⁴	Rated early,ridden out	7
23Aug98- 9EIP fst 1	:23	:452	1:102	1:371	3↑ ⒻHBPA H100k	**103**	5	3	21½	2hd	14	13½	Johnson P A	L 118 f	1.90e	91–22	MeterMid118³½ ⒹProperBnner114nk Lo'sGypsyDncr120¹½	Stalked, driving	9
1Aug98- 8EIP fst 7f	:222	:45	1:094	1:224	3↑ ⒻELP BC H111k	**101**	5	5	2hd	3nk	11	11	Johnson P A	L 117 f	8.70	95–16	MeterMaid117¹ J J'sdream1223 DreamScheme117no	Dueled, drung, lasted	12

Meter Maid

Things were just fine going longer and longer at Ellis; but has cut back with less success; forced to circle widest in the TCoA in costly maneuver; Hough is on fire with

4 Little Sister

Own: Ackerley Brothers Farm
ALBARADO R J (23 4 3 4 .17) 1998:(1176 216 .18)

Dk. b or br f. 4
Sire: Valid Appeal (In Reality)
Dam: Mepache (Iron Constitution)
Br: Mangurian Harry T Jr (Fla)
Tr: Asmussen Steven M(3 1 0 0 .33) 98:(454 87 .19)

L 114

Lifetime Record :	24	10	5	4	$481,749
1998	11	5	2	2	$204,075
1997	9	3	2	1	$207,649
CD	1	0	0	1	$4,200
Turf	1	0	0	0	
Wet	3	1	0	1	$37,434
Dist	20	7	5	4	$412,849

17Oct98-11Crc fst 6f :214 :444 :57 1:10 3↑ ⒻPrncsRooneyH250k **75** 5 1 2½ 2½ 55½ 814 Doocy T T L 117 6.20 83-11 UCnDoIt1185½ ClosdEscrow1171 ColnlMnstrl1182½ Forced pace, faltered 9
18Sep98-4Haw fst 6f :221 :462 :582 1:11 3↑ ⒻAlw 41040N2Y **84** 2 1 32 31½ 11½ 11½ Meche D J 119 *.30 87-19 Little Sister1191½ Miss Delovely1153¾ Dawn's Miracle1152 Ridden out 5
16Aug98-7Del fst 6f :22 :45 :573 1:094 3↑ ⒻSweet&Sassy100k **101** 5 3 22 21½ 1hd 12¾ Doocy T T L 117 2.90 93-13 Little Sister1172¾ Weather Vane122no **Vivace**1157½ Brisk hand urging 5
26Jly98-4Del fst 6f :22 :444 :57 1:092 3↑ ⒻEndine75k **96** 8 2 21 2½ 31 33¾ Day P L 117 5.30 91-11 Soverign Lady1153¼ Weather Vane122½ Little Sister1173¾ Gave way 8
20Jun98-10Pim fst 6f :223 :451 :571 1:094 3↑ ⒻSkipat69k **93** 2 4 21 22 23 23¼ Lovato F Jr L 122 *.90 93-13 Weather Vane1223¼ Little Sister1221½ Creamy Dreamy1226½ Weakened 4
23May98-3PrM fst 6f :212 :441 1:083 3↑ ⒻSaylorville50k **99** 3 2 3½ 2hd 13 16½ Murphy B G LB 122 *1.10 103-08 Little Sister1226½ Miss Marta1192½ Hollow Miss1225¼ Impressive effort 5
30Apr98-7CD yl 5f Ⓣ :22 :451 :572 3↑ ⒻMamzelle120k **75** 9 4 3½ 52½ 83½ 108 Day P L 114 9.70 85-07 Oh Nellie114½ Start AtOnce1142 CupidsRevenge120nk Pressed pace, tired 12
28Mar98-9OP fst 6f :213 :45 :572 1:101 4↑ ⒻCarousel H55k **93** 1 1 31 31½ 1½ 12 Lovato F Jr L 118 *1.50 93-11 Little Sister1182 Hollow Miss116hd Dash Of Salt112½ Eased out, driving 7
9Mar98-9FG fst 5½f :222 :454 :58 1:043 4↑ ⒻAlw 40000NC **84** 4 2 2hd 11 13½ 13 Lovato F Jr L 117 *.50 93-11 LittlSistr1173 UltimtStrik1195 NorthrnGoldMin1147 3-wd bid, drew out 5
14Feb98-10FG fst 6f :211 :44 :561 1:092 4↑ ⒻPan Zareta75k **95** 2 4 21½ 21½ 22 33½ Lovato F Jr L 116 2.20 93-13 Sky Blue Pink1171 Morelia116½ Little Sister1161 Forward, faded late 5
11Jan98-5FG fst 6f :211 :442 :563 1:093 4↑ ⒻAlw 35000NC **105** 6 2 34½ 22 2½ 2nk Lovato F Jr L 117 8.00 96-14 Sky Blue Pink117nk LittleSister1176½ ChartTopper1223½ Could not get past 7
8Dec97-9FG fst 6f :22 :46 :58 1:101 3↑ ⒻAlw 31000N$Y **79** 6 2 64¾ 22½ 31½ 48 Lovato F Jr L 115 4.60 85-17 JJ'sdrem1173 NorthernGoldMine1142½ ChrtToppr1172½ 4-wide turn, hung 7

WORKS: Oct12 Crc 4f fst :502 B *20/52* Sep28 Haw 4f fst :51 B *22/33* Sep2 Haw 4f fst :541 B *39/41* Aug12 Del 4f fst :50 B *20/29*

TopBSF: D:**105** W:**92** Dist:**105** Ⓣ:**75**

Little Sister

Alert shipper beat Vivace in Delaware; but stalker must chase stern fractions all the way today; and that was her undoing in the Princess Rooney last out; like consistent filly but leaning against in this spot.

5 Star of Broadway

Own: Spence James C
DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

Dk. b or br f. 3 (Mar)
Sire: Broad Brush (Ack Ack)
Dam: Meteor Miner (Mr. Prospector)
Br: Iselin Mr & Mrs C Oliver (Va)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

L 113

Lifetime Record :	10	4	1	0	$229,377
1998	8	2	1	0	$198,237
1997	2	2	0	0	$31,140
CD	2	1	0	0	$47,015
Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	2	1	1	0	$131,140
Dist	3	2	0	0	$53,562

1Aug98-8Sar ft 7f :213 :442 1:093 1:23 ⒻTest-G1 **71** 4 6 61½ 61½ 75¼ 811½ Bravo J L 120 40.50 78-12 Jersey Girl1231 Brave Deed114hd Catinca1146½ Chased ins,no response 11
3Jly98-8Bel fst 6f :213 :444 :564 1:084 ⒻPrioress-G2 **79** 3 4 42½ 31½ 52½ 47¾ Bravo J L 121 4.50 89-05 Hurricane Bertie1211¾ Catinca1144 Foil1142 Chased rail, tired str 11
7Jun98-8Bel fst 1 :223 :452 1:101 1:361 ⒻAcorn-G1 **66** 2 8 64½ 63½ 812 817¾ Velazquez J R L 121 8.10 65-22 Jersey Girl1212¾ Santaria121no Brave Deed1211¾ No rally 10
1May98-9CD fst 1⅛ :484 1:133 1:384 1:52 ⒻKy Oaks-G1 **93** 12 1 1½ 1½ 21½ 44½ Day P L 121 5.30 79-14 Keeper Hill121nk Banshee Breeze1213¾ Really Polish121½ Used on pace 13
18Apr98-8Kee wf *7f :22 :443 1:094 1:263 ⒻBeaumont-G2 **99** 4 9 96¾ 56½ 3nk 12¼ Day P L 119 *2.70 96-10 Star Of Broadway1192¼ Santaria119¾ **Bourbon Belle**1197 12
Stumbled start, exchanged bumps soon after, 4-wide, driving
15Mar98-8SA fst 1 1/16 :224 :46 1:111 1:44 ⒻS A Oaks-G1 **59** 2 3 42½ 31½ 673¼ 618½ Stevens G L LB 117 b *1.40 64-17 Hedonist1171 Keeper Hill117no Nijinsky's Passion1179 7
Inside; steadied into lane; weakened
15Feb98-8SA gd 1 :23 :463 1:112 1:364 ⒻLasVirgenes-G1 **85** 5 1 1½ 11 2hd 25½ Stevens G L B 116 b *1.60 83-12 KeeperHill1145½ StrOfBrodwy116¾ OcchiVerdi1161½ Clear 3/8; outfinished 9
10Jan98-10FG fst 6f :221 :453 :573 1:10 ⒻThelma50k **99** 3 4 15 16 16 15 Albarado R J 114 b *.50 94-16 StarOfBroadwy1145 CoolDixie122¾ SilentEskimo1147 Clear, ridden out 5
12Dec97-7FG fst 5½f :223 :462 :582 1:043 ⒻAlw 24000N2L **92** 2 3 11½ 11½ 12 14 Albarado R J 119 b *.10 93-17 StarOfBrodwy1194 SilentEskimo1197½ TftLilQueen119½ Drew out, easily 6
28Nov97-6CD fst 6f :212 :444 :571 1:094 ⒻMd Sp Wt **100** 10 4 41 11½ 13 13½ Smith M E 118 b *1.20 94-10 Star Of Broadway118¾ Ruby Surprise1186 Merlin's Gold118no 10
Bobbled start, swerved out, ridden out

WORKS: Nov2 CD 4f fst :502 B *31/39* ⊛Oct26 CD 5f fst 1:00 H *1/38* Oct19 CD 5f my 1:01 B *3/24* Oct12 CD 5f fst 1:031 B *27/37* Oct5 CD 4f fst :50 B *18/51*

TopBSF: D:**100** W:**99** Dist:**99**

Star of Broadway

The wild card in this race took her debut here with honors nearly a year ago; returns from flat filly 'Crown' chase after decent try here in the Oaks; could be primed enough on works alone; fresh face worth a thought; tab tote on comebacker.

6 Vivace

Own: Post Oak Farm
ROMERO R P (10 0 2 1 .00) 1998:(710 89 .13)

Ch. m. 5
Sire: Shot Gun Scott (Exuberant)
Dam: Silent Prospect (Northern Prospect)
Br: Glosson R L (Ga)
Tr: Davidson M Brent (—) 98:(221 18 .08)

L 114

Lifetime Record :	33	18	3	4	$966,170
1998	8	3	0	2	$105,397
1997	9	4	1	1	$352,359
CD	2	0	0	0	$7,074
Turf	4	1	1	1	$42,850
Wet	2	1	0	0	$15,000
Dist	11	5	1	3	$422,592

Previously trained by Gambolati Cam

17Oct98-11Crc fst 6f :214 :444 :57 1:10 3↑ ⒻPrncsRooneyH250k **88** 2 4 52¾ 52¼ 32½ 48¾ Romero R P L 118 b 3.50 88-11 UCnDoIt1185½ ClosdEscrow1171 ColnlMnstrl1182½ Well placed, weakened 9
27Sep98-7Crc fst 6½f :22 :451 1:102 1:164 3↑ WardOffTrblH36k **109** 7 6 51½ 43 11½ 13½ Coa E M L 115 b *.80 99-19 Vivace1153½ Sea Horse1134 True Valay1154½ 4 wide,handily 7
6Sep98-8Mth fst 6f :213 :442 :564 1:091 3↑ ⒻRegret45k **94** 3 6 52¼ 54½ 51½ 13 Elliott S L 115 b *1.50 96-09 Vivace1153 DH Baby Rabbit114 DH Ticklish Situation117hd Driving 7
16Aug98-7Del fst 6f :22 :45 :573 1:094 3↑ ⒻSweet&Sassy100k **94** 1 4 32½ 32 32 32¾ Velasquez C L 115 b 2.20 90-13 **Little Sister**1172¾ Weather Vane122no Vivace1157½ Angled out, mild rally 5
1Aug98-12Crc fm 5f Ⓣ :211 :431 :544 3↑ TurfSprint H200k **90** 5 9 83½ 65 56½ 55 Velasquez C L 114 b 19.50 97 — Heckofrlph1182¼ GH'sPlsur1161½ MyFvoritGrub114nk Squeezed back early 11
19Jly98-1Crc sly 5f ⊗ :23 :471 :594 3↑ ⒻAlw 25000NC **81** 4 3 21 31½ 1hd 13¾ Velasquez C L 115 b *.90 89-20 Vivace1153¾ Motel Time1222½ Slick's Delight1172¼ 4-wide turn, driving 5
5Jly98-8Crc fst 6f :221 :452 :58 1:111 3↑ ⒻThirty Zip H32k **88** 1 3 21½ 21½ 22½ 45 Velasquez C L 121 b *1.30 86-17 MindyGyl1182¼ Opnstock1142¼ Doubldippndbb114½ Stalked pace, faltered 6
14Jan98-10GP fst 6f :213 :444 :571 1:094 3↑ ⒻFirstLady H-G3 **89** 1 8 66½ 63½ 33 35 Romero R P L 118 b 3.00 88-17 U Can Do It1154¼ Start At Once1133¾ Vivace1181½ Lacked rally 10
27Dec97-10Crc sly 7f :232 :473 1:132 1:263 3↑ ⒻVirginia H-G3 **68** 8 7 51½ 513¼ 971½ 10121½ Romero R P L 121 b 3.90 64-19 Flashy N Smart118no UCanDoIt1151 SpecialRequest114½ Wide, gave way 11
1Dec97-10Crc fst 7f :224 :454 1:104 1:242 3↑ ⒻHandicap26k **100** 6 2 2hd 2hd 1hd 1¾ Romero R P L 120 b *.70 87-17 Vivace1203¾ Gold Memory1171¼ U Can Do It1183 3 path, all out 6
8Nov97-4CD fst 1 :224 :46 1:112 1:373 3↑ ⒻCD Distaff235k **92** 3 5 53 511¼ 631½ 541½ Romero R P L 115 b 5.10 80-15 FeasibilityStudy1202½ JJ'sdream1131 Mam'sPro115½ Inside, no late gain 14
4Oct97-11Crc fst 6f :21 :433 :564 1:104 3↑ ⒻPrncsRooneyH250k **108** 5 2 510 410 25 11½ Romero R P L 117 b 4.20 93-17 Vivace1171½ Ashboro1191¾ Special Request115½ 5 wide, driving 9

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :50 B *13/26* Sep20 Crc 4f sly :491 B *3/36* Aug31 Del 4f fst :503 B *5/11*

TopBSF: D:**109** W:**81** Dist:**108** Ⓣ:**90**

Vivace

Top earner in the field made exclamation point with 109 career BSF beating the boys at Calder just two prior; the rest of '98 she's been just a regular handicap face with flashes of brilliance; rates well and gameness appreciated; but going with others for just today.

7 Peppen

Own: Ober Phillip R & Verbanic Peter G
CHAVEZ J F (—) 1998:(1227 229 .19)

Dk. b or br f. 4
Sire: Pep Up (Mari's Book)
Dam: Euphemistical (Bob's Dusty)
Br: Ober Philip R & Verbanic Peter G (Mich)
Tr: Hughes Lawrence D(1 0 0 0 .00) 98:(57 3 .05)

L 112

Lifetime Record :	29	15	4	1	$605,022
1998	7	5	0	0	$150,810
1997	12	4	3	1	$184,112
CD	5	2	1	0	$44,020
Turf	3	0	1	0	$6,000
Wet	8	6	1	0	$266,800
Dist	9	6	1	0	$219,714

Previously trained by Kueffner Dave

10Oct98-8Det fst 1⅛ :48 1:124 1:374 1:504 4↑ ⒻⓇMiSire-FM4u133k **84** 7 2 2hd 1½ 11 1½ Spieth S L 122 *.40 100-06 Peppn122½ ImpulsivSpndr122¹⁰ RlToughLdy1222¼ Dueled clear,kept edge 10
26Sep98-4Det fst 1⅛ :484 1:132 1:392 1:532 3↑ ⒻⓈMoonbeam H50k **85** 6 4 3½ 2½ 13 14 Spieth S L 121 *.30 87-15 Peppen1214 ReelToughLdy1143½ Jessie'sAlibi113no Cler 2nd turn, handily 7
6Sep98-3Det fst 6f :214 :443 :564 1:094 3↑ ⒻBirmingham H27k **89** 6 2 41¾ 2hd 12½ 14 Spieth S L 120 *1.30 94-13 Peppen1204 Bluestrobethlhm113½ TopicGlpit1212 Moved clear, handily 7
20Aug98-7Det fst 6f :222 :444 :57 1:10 3↑ ⒻAlw 18734N$Y **88** 3 1 3nk 2½ 12 15 Spieth S L 117 *.70 93-16 Peppen1175 Dew Care1163 Star Of Dixie1161 5
Carried out turn, str, urged clear

Peppen

Winner of five straight but beat who in the Motor City?; mixed record over this track; and last start here in May was thorough drubbing; bullet noted; fit but still fear turn back from last two may dull

8 Arcilla

Own: Canefield Farm & Clay James E
MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

B. f. 4
Sire: Conquistador Cielo (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Head Off (Executioner)
Br: Clay James E (Ky)
Tr: Penrod Steven C(2 1 1 0 .50) 98:(107 15 .14)
L 110

Lifetime Record:	15	5	2	3	$184,325					
1998	7	2	1	2	$101,115	Turf	0	0	0	0	
1997	8	3	1	1	$83,210	Wet	4	2	0	1	$69,097
CD	6	3	0	1	$103,992	Dist	4	1	0	2	$42,850

24Oct98-7Kee fst 7f	:223	:452	1:101	1:223	3↑	Ⓕ Alw 55690C	**81**	6	6	44½	45½	51½	24½	Perret C	L 122	7.60	87–08	SurinaStar1144½ Arcilla122½ Launchaluckystr117no	6wide stretch,2nd best	6
19Sep98-13TP fst 6f	:214	:443	:57	1:10	3↑	Ⓒ WkendDelight72k	**72**	1	7	719	719	715	41183	Johnson J M	L 119	7.60e	79–19	**BourbonBelle**1097 JJ'sdream1223 LadyTbith1134	3 wide, improved posit	7
1Aug98-8EIP fst 7f	:222	:45	1:094	1:224	3↑	Ⓕ ELP BC H111k	**81**	7	10	1071	1081	752	79	Johnson J M	L 115	50.30	86–16	**MeterMid**117½ JJ'sdrem1223 DremScheme117no	Bumped start,no threat	12
10Jun98-7CD fst 6½f	:231	:462	1:112	1:18	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 61150N4X	**94**	2	3	44	35	31½	11	Perret C	L 122	2.30	87–15	Arcilla1221 Cover Your Ears1173¾ Flying Lauren1179½	Driving, rail trip	5
23May98-4CD gd 6f	:22	:452	:572	1:094	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 64390N4X	**87**	4	5	653	57	341½	363¾	Perret C	L 122	3.30	87–11	Hurricane Bertie1123 Flying Lauren1173¾ Arcilla1228¾	No late threat	6
16Apr98-7Kee my 6½f	:22	:451	1:11	1:173	4↑	Ⓐ Alw 52750N3X	**91**	4	6	68	69½	3½	12½	Davis R G	L 117	4.20	87–14	Arcilla1172½ Drivingmissbertie1173 Tate1192½		6
Bumped start, circled 6-wide stretch; hand urging clear																				
16Mar98-9GP fst 6f	:224	:462	:591	1:112	4↑	Ⓕ Alw 39000N3x	**87**	5	7	87½	76	66	35	Davis R G	L 116	2.70	80–19	Oh Nellie1162½ Dancing Barbara1162½ Arcilla1161¾	6-wide, mild rally	8
15Nov97-9CD my 6f	:211	:452	:581	1:112	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 41920N2x	**95**	7	6	99½	863/4	531½	1½	Perret C	L 116	3.80	86–17	Arcilla116½ Appealing Beauty1161 Craftimae1192	Seven wide, driving	11
22Oct97-4Kee fst 7f	:22	:45	1:104	1:241	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 37448N2x	**79**	6	4	57	44	21½	31¼	Perret C	L 116	5.20	83–14	Private Pursuit111no Questress1141½ Arcilla1167½	Bid, hung	7
26Sep97-9TP fst 1	:222	:46	1:104	1:372	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 32200N2x	**64**	11	9	66	59	512	5121¼	Perret C	L 115	7.40	71–17	Proper Banner1142 Trick Of Ace1125 Scads116nk	No threat late	11
31Aug97-11EIP fst 1	:233	:463	1:113	1:374	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 25900N1x	**70**	3	5	52¼	3nk	1hd	1¾	Castillo O O	L 108	*.70	88–06	Arcilla1083 Blushing Windy1147 Ice Castle117½	Steady drive	6
7Aug97-10EIP fst 7f	:224	:46	1:104	1:24		Ⓐ Alw 25700N1x	**82**	5	3	21	21	3nk	2hd	Johnson J M	L 119	*2.70	93–12	Ifonlysheknew108hd Arcilla1191 Mine Me Tiff113hd	Pressed, outfinished	12

WORKS: ⊙Nov4 CD 3f gd :36 B *1/16* ⊙Oct12 CD 4f fst :48 B *1/34* Oct7 CD 4f fst :492 B *14/41* ⊙Oct2 CD 3f fst :362 B *1/11* Sep4 CD 4f fst :50 B *13/21*
TopBSF: D:94 W:95 Dist:95

Arcilla

Come-from-the-clouds type at least gets highly contested pace to shoot at late; likes track, with bullet in the tank; and McCarron could be key rider change as he can wait for pace to shake out several before making his move; exotics potential at a price.

9 Freddie Frisson

Own: Gunther John D
STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

B. m. 5
Sire: Dixieland Band (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Frisson (Fappiano)
Br: Rosenthal Morton (Ky)
Tr: Stewart Dallas(3 0 1 0 .00) 98:(219 37 .17)
L 111

Lifetime Record:	19	5	5	4	$183,366					
1998	5	1	1	1	$44,533	Turf	1	0	0	0	
1997	6	0	2	2	$33,743	Wet	2	1	0	0	$23,433
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	11	2	4	3	$100,196

Entered 6Nov98- 7 CD

18Oct98-4Kee fm 5½f Ⓣ :22	:453	:573	1:034	3↑	Ⓕ A P Indy60k	**69**	2	1	32	32½	45	67	Albarado R J	L 115	2.10	86–06	Ayrial Delight123no More Silver115½ Miswaki Girl1133	Tired	7
4Oct98-9TP my 6f	:222	:453	:58	1:111	3↑	Ⓕ Alw 36400N$Y	**95**	4	2	1½	1½	12½	14	Albarado R J	L 116	*.50e	85–22	Freddie Frisson1164 Pay The Banker116nk Tic Tic1161	Inside, driving	7
Previously trained by Pletcher Todd A																				
29Mar98-10TP fst 6f	:211	:44	:562	1:091	4↑	Ⓕ Queen BC113k	**93**	2	2	1hd	11	1½	3¾	Day P	L 113 f	10.00	94–10	DH Meter Maid119 DH City Band1133¾ Freddie Frisson1133¾		8
Bumped start, forced out, dueled, weakened																				
28Feb98-9TP fst 6½f	:221	:451	1:104	1:172	4↑	Ⓕ Marigold60k	**82**	1	3	1½	11	2hd	41¼	Barton D M	L 113 f	3.00	83–19	DebitMyAccount1161 LivermoreLesli116hd GrcfulMinistr122no	Weakened	7
Previously trained by Serpe Philip M																				
5Jan98-9GP fst 6f	:22	:451	:574	1:104	4↑	Ⓕ Alw 36000N4X	**87**	6	1	14	11	11½	223/4	Bailey J D	L 116	*1.60	85–19	Green Light12123¾ Freddie Frisson116½ Mindy Gayle1114¾	Speed inside	6
9Oct97-8Bel fst 6f	:214	:444	:57	1:094	3↑	Ⓕ Alw 45000N$Y	**92**	4	2	2½	1½	12	2nk	Velazquez J R	L 115	10.70	92–15	Fleeting Fable117nk FreddieFrisson115½ MyFriendNana1174	Yielded late	9
13Sep97-6Bel fst 6f	:221	:451	:573	1:102	3↑	Ⓕ Floral ParkH79k	**57**	2	4	1hd	3½	36	4141¼	Bravo J	L 112	12.40	75–11	Creamy Dreamy1182¾ Silent City11310 Secret Prospect1181½	Dueled, tired	5
26Apr97-4Aqu fst 6f	:22	:454	:574	1:094	4↑	Ⓕ Alw 39000N4X	**87**	4	1	11½	11	12	32¼	Chavez J F	L 114	*.85	88–10	LuckyMarty1142 SrtogCpers112nk FreddieFrisson1142¼	Speed, weakened	6
13Mar97-10GP fst 5f	:214	:442		:574	4↑	Ⓕ Handicap52k	**87**	3	2	1½	11½	11	32¾	Bravo J	L 114	10.80	92–11	GoldMmory1152½ Bluff'sDividnd114nk FrddiFrisson114hd	Weakened 3 path	9
1Feb97-10GP fst 7f	:22	:443	1:092	1:221	3↑	Ⓒ ShirlJonesH-G3	**77**	5	3	1½	1½	21½	611	Bailey J D	L 112	15.40	82–11	Chip1142¼ Steady Cat1131¼ Flat Fleet Feet1171¼	Gave way	7
10Jan97-8GP fst 5½f	:22	:45	:581	1:052	4↑	Ⓕ Alw 50000N$Y	**76**	5	2	2½	1hd	1½	2no	Bailey J D	L 118	*1.40	— —	Red On The Reel114no Freddie Frisson1181 Marfa's Finale115nk		6
Yielded grudgingly 3 path																				
8Nov96-6Aqu fst 6f	:222	:454	:582	1:111	3↑	Ⓕ Alw 38480N3x	**83**	3	2	1½	1½	11½	11	Bailey J D	L 115	*.80	87–14	FrddiFrsson1151 RddnInThstrs113no EntcngMss1102	Repulsed challenge	7

WORKS: Oct31 Kee 5f fst 1:022 B *3/8* Sep24 CD 5f fst 1:012 B *4/22* ⊙Sep15 CD 5f fst :592 H *1/28* Sep5 CD 5f fst 1:022 B *11/18* Aug26 CD 4f fst :48 B *2/27*
TopBSF: D:93 W:95 Dist:95 Ⓣ:69

Freddie Frisson

Cross-entered in marginally easier race Friday; carved career BSF off the layoff; turf dash flop forgivable; decent breeze since; must lock horns with Bourbon Belle from the bell; looks like suicide mission here; prefer in other spot.

10 Bourbon Belle

Own: Bunning S & Highland Farm & Salmen D
MARTINEZ W (19 0 6 1 .00) 1998:(1222 186 .15)

Ch. f. 3 (Mar)
Sire: Storm Boot (Storm Cat)
Dam: Timeless Girl (Whitesburg)
Br: Salmen Peter W III (Ky)
Tr: Salmen Peter W Jr(1 0 0 0 .00) 98:(91 9 .10)
L 114

Lifetime Record:	16	6	5	2	$311,565					
1998	8	2	4	1	$179,880	Turf	0	0	0	0	
1997	8	4	1	1	$131,685	Wet	7	2	2	2	$111,661
CD	3	0	1	1	$28,930	Dist	8	5	1	0	$206,123

24Oct98-8Kee fst 6f	:212	:441	:56	1:083	3↑	Ⓕ Tb Club Amr-G3	**106**	6	2	1½	12½	13	11½	Martinez W	L 111 f	3.20	98–08	Bourbon Belle1111½ J J'sdream1213 **Meter Maid**1211	Driving	8
10Oct98-9Hoo fst 6f	:22	:443	:571	1:091	3↑	Ⓒ Peony68k	**102**	6	1	12½	14	13	2½	Martinez W	LB 118 f	*.70	90–19	SnappyLittleTune121½ BourbonBelle11833¾ RedCat115no	Tired late stretch	6
19Sep98-13TP fst 6f	:214	:443	:57	1:10	3↑	Ⓒ WkendDelight72k	**102**	6	1	14	15	14	17	Martinez W	L 109 f	6.10	91–19	Bourbon Belle1097 J J'sdream1223¾ Lady Tabitha1134	Drifted in, bumped	7
30Apr98-8CD my 7f	:221	:451	1:103	1:242		Ⓕ La Troienne-G3	**81**	5	1	2hd	1hd	23	27¼	D'Amico A J	L 118	6.40	79–11	Sister Act1137½ Bourbon Belle1181¼ Marie J1141½	Dueled, 2nd best	6
18Apr98-8Kee wf *7f	:22	:443	1:094	1:263		Ⓕ Beaumont-G2	**93**	8	7	1½	12	1hd	33	D'Amico A J	L 119	15.30	93–10	**Star Of Broadway**11921¼ Santaria1193¾ Bourbon Belle1197		12
Drifted in start, bothered foe, pace, weakened																				
16Feb98-9OP gd 6f	:214	:46	:582	1:112		Ⓕ M Washington54k	**79**	4	2	11	1½	21	65	Melancon L	L 118	3.90	82–18	Prospctor'sSong116½ RozRobt1161 Bucqustor118hd	Pace, gave way drive	6
30Jan98-8OP fst 5½f	:22	:454	:572	1:034		Ⓕ Dixie Belle40k	**88**	3	1	21½	2½	24	26	Martinez W	L 120	*.50	92–11	Prospctor'sSong1136 BourbonBll12041½ TurkshBty1151½	Bid 1/4, no match	9
3Jan98-9TP wf 6½f	:22	:441	1:093	1:161		Ⓕ Cin Trophy47k	**99**	6	2	2hd	2hd	2hd	23	Martinez W	L 121	*1.40	89–22	AprilGtor113¾ BourbonBell1214 HurricnBrti1132½	Dueled,led,outfinished	7
20Dec97-8TP fst 6½f	:221	:45	1:103	1:17		Ⓕ Alw 29525NC	**38**	2	1	1hd	2½	361½	5231½	Woods C R Jr	L 122	*.30	62–20	April Gator1163½ Hurricane Bertie1168 Elite Fleet1162		6
Dueled, tired, not persevered with																				
6Dec97-9TP fr 6½f	:224	:461	1:104	1:17		Ⓕ Gowell56k	**100**	3	2	11½	11½	11½	13	Martinez W	L 122	*.50	86–22	Bourbon Belle1223 Uanme1142 Miz Emmalou116½	Pace, ridden out	7
22Nov97-2Hoo my 6f	:214	:451	:574	1:112		Ⓕ HooDebutante54k	**94**	1	3	14	12	14	14½	Martinez W	LB 114	*.50	80–25	BourbonBelle1144½ Samdanya119½ Gallapitscrnivl1145¼	Ridden out inside	5
25Oct97-4Kee my 6f	:212	:442	:57	1:10		Ⓐ Alw 41000N2L	**97**	4	1	11½	12½	12½	13½	Day P	L 121	*.30	91–22	Bourbon Belle1213½ Echo Of The Past11311 Miswaki Girl1162½	Ridden out	5

WORKS: ⊙Nov3 CD T 4f fst :472 H *1/10* ⊙Oct20 CD T 4f fst :473 H *1/15* ⊙Oct4 CD T 5f my 1:004 H *1/4* ⊙Sep12 CD T 5f fst 1:012 B *1/8* Aug31 CD T 5f fst 1:003 H *1/2*
TopBSF: D:106 W:99 Dist:106

Bourbon Belle

She's learned how to take a breather on the lead, thanks to Martinez' persistence; customary Spectrum bullet since last; can dispense of the other speed; but Traffic will be ready to cause trouble; exacta partner last four; let's make it five and a big shot to take it all again.

11 Stop Traffic

Own: Diamond A Racing Corporation
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

B. m. 5
Sire: Cure the Blues (Stop the Music)
Dam: Save My Soul (I'ma Hell Raiser)
Br: Nelson Dale V & Vinery (Ky)
Tr: Mandella Richard (—) 98:(276 51 .18)
L 120

Lifetime Record:	24	10	7	3	$579,995					
1998	6	2	2	1	$240,940	Turf	3	2	1	0	$69,400
1997	10	6	3	0	$241,100	Wet	3	1	1	1	$51,030
CD	2	0	2	0	$38,440	Dist	7	4	2	0	$157,460

19Sep98-8Bel fst 1 1/16	:223	:454	1:10	1:422	3↑	Ⓕ Ruffian H-G1	**106**	5	2	2½	21½	23	33½	Sellers S J	L 119	3.95	83–18	Sharp Cat1243 Furlough115½ Stop Traffic1197	Stayed on gamely	8
23Aug98-8Sar fst 7f	:213	:442	1:091	1:221	3↑	Ⓕ Ballerina H-G1	**106**	2	1	25½	23	13½	17	Sellers S J	L 118	5.20	94–16	Stop Traffic1187 Runup TheColors1161½ UCanDoIt1153½	Drew off, driving	6
26Jun98-9CD fst 6f	:212	:442	:563	1:092	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 77200NC	**96**	2	4	53½	3½	31½	23¾	Day P	L 122	*.80	95–09	**One Hot Minute**122¾ Stop Traffic122¾ Sky Blue Pink122¾		7
Bumped from both sides at start, 6 wide stretch, bid, hung																				
							104	2	6	511	521	22	21	Day P	L 117	4.30	97–03	ColonialMinstrel1151 StopTraffic117½ MeterMid1141¾	Off inside, rallied	11

Stop Traffic

Biggest knock is that she's never started this wide (outside post six) in recent memory; will be used hard to keep position into the turn; yet found extra reserve under

2 Churchill Downs

1 MILE. (1:33⁴) 17th Running of THE IROQUOIS. Grade III. Purse $100,000 Added. 2-year-olds. By subscription of $100 each on or before October 14, or by supplementary nomination of $5,000 each by the time of closing on Wednesday, November 4. $500 to pass the entry box and $500 additional to start, with $100,000 added, of which 62% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth and 3% to fifth. Weight, 121 lbs. Non-winners of $41,250, allowed 3 lbs. A sweepstakes, 5 lbs. Three races other than claiming, 7 lbs. Two races other than claiming, 9 lbs. A race other than claiming, 11 lbs. The maximum number of starters for the Iroquois will be limited to fourteen (14). If more than fourteen (14) entries pass the entry box, preference will be given to highweights, with consideration to the sex allowance. However, two horses having common ties through ownership cannot start to the exclusion of a single interest. Any horse excluded from running because of the aforementioned preference shall be refunded the entry fee, and supplementary nomination fee, if applicable. An also-eligible list will not be maintained and in no event will starters be added or allowed to run which are not determined to be starters at the closing. Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. All supplementary nominations will be required to pay entry and starting fee, if they participate. Trophy to winning owner.

START ▼ 1 MILE ▲ FINISH

1 Color of Smoke

Gr/ro c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: American Standard (In Reality)
Dam: Sofisticada (Northern Jove)
Br: Bruce Brown & Connie Brown (Ky)
Tr: Stewart Dallas(3 0 1 0 .00) 98:(219 37 .17)

Own: Horton Stable
BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

L 121

Lifetime Record :	7	3	1	1	$82,857													
1998	7	3	1	1	$82,857	Turf	0	0	0	0								
1997	0	M	0	0		Wet	0	0	0	0								
CD	1	0	0	0		Dist	0	0	0	0								

23Oct98-8Kee fst 6f	:213	:45	:57	1:092	Fort Springs66k	94	1	2	1hd	1½	15	18½	Albarado R J	L 113	3.50	94-12	Color Of Smoke1138½ Gold Market1165 Starthatshines113nk	Ridden out	5
26Sep98-4TP fst 6f	:222	:462	:582	1:111	Alw 25740N1X	79	5	2	22	2hd	11½	15	Sellers S J	L 118	*1.20	85-13	ColorOfSmok1185 Usdtobfrrr1156 MnOvrPrspct1183½	Pressed, drew off	8
13Sep98-12TP fst 6½f	:223	:46	1:12	1:184	Alw 17900N1X	71	7	4	21½	21	22½	27	Martinez W	L 118	1.80	70-26	Mac's Rule1187 Color Of Smoke1184 Daytime Robbery1218	Second best	7
28Aug98-6Sar fst 6f	:221	:46	:582	1:112	Alw 37000N2L	76	4	5	43	41	33½	33½	Albarado R J	L 116	16.40	80-17	MountinRnge1162¼ FortLRoc1141½ ColorOfSmoke1167	Traffic, rallied rail	7
30Jly98-9Sar fst 6f	:214	:451	:581	1:112	Sanford-G3	60	9	4	64¼	33	76¾	811¼	Albarado R J	L 117	58.00	73-20	TimeBndit119nk PrimeDirective117no TexsGlitter117½	4 wide move, faded	9
1Jly98-7EIP fst 5f	:23	:47		:592	Md Sp Wt	67	11	2	11	12½	13	11½	Borel C H	L 120	2.10	93-15	ColorOfSmok1201½ CtThf1202¾ MonOvrPrspct1204½	Moved inside, driving	12
24May98-1CD fst 5f	:22	:454		:583	Md Sp Wt	24	6	4	31½	31½	44¼	1015½	Borel C H	118	6.20	79-13	Late Carson1183½ Lecture1181¾ Humberto1184¼		11

Pressed pace, weakened, bumped at 1-16 pole

WORKS: Nov2 CD 4f fst :473 H 2/39 Oct17 CD 5f fst 1:021 B 8/34 Oct10 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 6/27 Sep9 CD 4f fst :491 B 12/40 Aug23 Sar tr.t 5f fst 1:05 B 10/11

TopBSF: D:94

2 First American

B. c. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Quiet American (Fappiano)
Dam: In Jubilation (Isgala)
Br: Stud TNT (Ky)
Tr: Caramori Eduardo (—) 98:(57 5 .09)

Own: Stud TNT
MARTINEZ W (19 0 6 1 .00) 1998:(1222 186 .15)

Blinkers ON

Ⓑ 112

Lifetime Record :	3	1	0	0	$37,876														
1998	3	1	0	0	$37,876	Turf	0	0	0	0									
1997	0	M	0	0		Wet	0	0	0	0									
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	1	1	0	0	$15,756								

18Oct98-8Kee fst 1 1/16	:223	:454	1:111	1:44	BreedersFty-G2	82	8	7	716	77	46	48¼	Romero R P	121	36.70	80-20	Cat Thief121nk Answer Lively1213½ Yes It's True1214½	4 wide, 2nd turn	8
30Sep98-4TP fst 1	:234	:483	1:133	1:39	Md Sp Wt	79	9	2	2½	2hd	12	13	Martinez W	120	24.20	77-29	FirstAmrcn1203 SummrtmFuj1208 SlwCtyKnght1207	Off inside, driving	9
1Aug98-10EIP fst 6f	:23	:471	1:002	1:134	Md Sp Wt	37	7	8	63½	43	53	75	Barton D M	118	40.70	74-16	MoonOvrProspct118½ SummrtmFj1182½ TrckyVw118hd	Bid, flattened out	12

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:021 B 25/43 ⊗Oct26 CD 4f fst :464 H 1/31 Sep23 KHC 5f fst 1:033 B 3/4 Sep2 Sar 5f fst 1:01 B 2/17

TopBSF: D:82 Dist:79

3 Here's Five

Dk. b or br c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Dehere (Deputy Minister)
Dam: Bally Five (Miswaki)
Br: Van Meter T F (Ky)
Tr: Hough Stanley M(6 3 2 1 .50) 98:(389 72 .19)

Own: Roberts Bea & Robert H
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

L 114

Lifetime Record :	2	2	0	0	$50,383														
1998	2	2	0	0	$50,383	Turf	0	0	0	0									
1997	0	M	0	0		Wet	0	0	0	0									
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	0	0	0	0									

11Oct98-5Kee fst 6f	:213	:452	:573	1:101	Alw 42990N2L	83	1	3	31½	21½	2hd	13¾	Day P	L 118	*1.80	90-10	Here's Five1183¾ Merkaban1181¼ Personal Note1136	Wore down leader	9
19Sep98-3Bel fst 6f	:23	:464	:59	1:113	Md Sp Wt	79	9	5	2½	2hd	1hd	12¼	Bailey J D	117	2.50	83-19	Here's Five1172¼ Native Sailor1172 Audmar1172	Pressed pace, driving	11

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 19/43 Oct28 CD 5f fst 1:002 H 3/44 ⊗Oct22 CD 4f fst :48 B 1/31 Oct5 CD 5f fst 1:012 B 5/48 Sep16 Bel 4f fst :484 Hg 7/39

TopBSF: D:83

4 Gold Market

Dk. b or br c. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Seeking The Gold (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Bright Candles (El Gran Senor)
Br: Overbrook Farm (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

Own: Overbrook Farm
DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

L 112

Lifetime Record :	3	1	1	0	$37,920														
1998	3	1	1	0	$37,920	Turf	0	0	0	0									
1997	0	M	0	0		Wet	0	0	0	0									
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	0	0	0	0									

23Oct98-8Kee fst 6f	:213	:45	:57	1:092	Fort Springs66k	72	3	4	32½	41½	25	28½	Day P	L 116	*.60	85-12	Color Of Smoke1138½ Gold Market1165 Starthatshines113nk	Second best	5
2Oct98-7SA fst 6f	:212	:443	:563	1:093	Alw 37000N1X	86	2	3	24½	1hd	3½	43	Stevens G L	LB 117	2.40	89-13	Exploit1171½ Prenuptual Deal117nk Out InFront1171¼	Inside, led, weakened	5
7Sep98-4Dmr fst 5½f	:22	:45	:573	1:04	Md Sp Wt	84	10	2	75½	55	43	11	McCarron C J	LB 118	10.80	93-11	Gold Market1181 Musical Sweep118nk Candeloro1183	Rallied outside	11

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:003 H 8/43 Oct14 SA 5f fst 1:001 H 7/42 Sep25 SA 5f fst 1:013 H 37/55 Sep18 SA 5f fst 1:003 H 30/67 Aug31 SA 5f fst 1:003 H 4/17

TopBSF: D:86

The Definitive Breeders' Cup Seminar is Online

THOROGRAPH

Now you, too, can benefit from

The Seminar is produced by

A CLOSER LOOK

Iroquois

Color of Smoke

Would describe Smoke's color in last out at KEE as ibluri; just kept pouring it on as the field spun out of the turn; suspect pedigree gives colt very limited distance ceiling, & despite widening in last, not convinces heís a miler, especially with pressured trip that seems likely today; nice breeze since last; gets Bailey.

First American

Day of firsts for First - first Lasix, first blinkers; decent middle move in last when dismissed at 36-1, but actually losing ground late; stayed close to a sprint pace in debut, so really no reason for colt to drop so far back - thus, the hood; perhaps not as far behind these as you think, & might benefit from heated pace.

Here's Five

Done nothing wrong in two career starts; trainer Hough has given colt bit of time, three breezes (all impressive) since last; bred to relish this trip & already proved rateable; is he fast enough? Beyers so far say perhaps not, but seasoning & stretchout hint he moves forward again; maybe.

Gold Market

Appeared a bit dull in last, & tried to get out entering the stretch, just as Color of Smoke was beginning to get away; colt still finished decently that day to hold second, & from looks of first two starts, he can do better; Day sticks around; already beaten by Exploit; 1/2 to Grand Slam looks better for minor award.

5 Exploit

Own: Lewis Beverly J & Robert B
MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

Dk. b or br c. 2 (May)
Sire: Storm Cat (Storm Bird)
Dam: My Turbulent Miss (My Dad George)
Br: John R Gaines Thoroughbreds LLC & Sikura John G (Ky)
Tr: Baffert Bob(3 0 0 1 .00) 98:(441 115 .26)
L 114

Lifetime Record:	2	2	0	0	$44,400
1998	2	2	0	0	$44,400
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	
Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	0	0	0	0	

20ct98–7SA fst 6f :212 :443 :563 1:093 Alw 37000N1X
23Aug98–4Dmr fst 5½f :214 :451 :574 1:042 Md Sp Wt
WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :49 B 5/26 ⊛Oct29 CD 5f fst :592 H 1/36 Oct24 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 5/33 Oct17 SA 1 fst 1:384 H 2/3 Oct11 SA 4f fst :493 H 48/53

94	4	1	34½	3nk	1hd	11½	McCarron C J	LB 117	*1.30	92–13	Exploit1171½ Prenuptual Deal117nk Out In Front1171¼	3 wide turn, driving	5
80	5	1	2hd	2hd	1hd	13	McCarron C J	LB 118	*1.70	91–11	Exploit1183¼ Futural1183½ Remote Controller1181½	Clear past 1/8,held	8

TopBSF: D:94

Exploit

Likely favorite stretches out off two sparkling sprint wins; McCarron took him back off sizzling early pace in last, & colt seemed willing to respond to tactics - was drawing off late after five furlongs in :56 3/5; bullet breeze on 10/29 suggests colt likes CD just fine; stretchout probably no problem since he's a half to multiple G1 winner Prized; likely factor throughout, but must avoid compromising duel around turn.

6 Cryptodiplomacy

Own: Celtic Pride Stable
NAKATANI C S (—) 1998:(879 194 .22)

B. g. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Cryptoclearance (Fappiano)
Dam: Tiny's Teardrop (Dixieland Band)
Br: Teinowitz Philip (Ky)
Tr: Zito Nicholas P (—) 98:(332 44 .13)
L 114

Lifetime Record:	5	2	0	1	$52,760
1998	5	2	0	1	$52,760
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	
Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	1	1	0	0	$24,600
Dist	1	1	0	0	$23,400

90ct98–4Bel sly 1 1/16 ⊗ :223 :452 1:09 1:403 Alw 41000N1X
12Sep98–4Bel fst 1 :232 :472 1:131 1:382 Md Sp Wt
21Aug98–3Sar fst 5½f :221 :46 :583 1:05 Md 75000
6Aug98–3Sar fst 5½f :221 :454 :583 1:052 Md 75000
12Jly98–6Bel fst 5½f :222 :46 :583 1:051 Md Sp Wt
WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 19/43 Oct27 CD 5f fst 1:012 B 8/30 Oct19 Bel 5f fst 1:024 B 16/21 Oct5 Bel 4f fst :473 H 3/38 Sep28 Bel 5f fst 1:002 H 5/20

95	6	1	2hd	11	14½	110	Nakatani C S	L 117	*1.35	96–17	Cryptodiplomcy117¹⁰ ArgentMonnie1158 Ident120⁵½	Off rail, kept to task	6
75	2	2	1hd	1½	1½	11¼	Nakatani C S	L 117	*2.50e	72–25	Cryptodiplomacy1171¼ Capsized117½ Poirot1178	Speed off rail,driving	11
70	8	9	73¾	72½	43	33¾	Day P	L 116	11.10	89–13	ExldGroom1161¾ ShdowCstr1162 Cryptodplomcy1162	Game finish on rail	10
59	11	6	423	43½	46½	48½	Coa E M	L 116	26.75	82–09	FortLRoc1161½ SuccessfulAppl1166 Crpntr'sHlo1161	Chased wide, faded	11
45	9	10	89½	88¾	87¾	1010½	Coa E M	115	22.30	79–10	StrttngAlong1152¾ Whtroom1151¾ DncngRomo1151	Broke slowly, greenly	10

TopBSF: D:75 W:95 Dist:75

Cryptodiplomacy

Zito/Celtic Pride obviously lost a bit of faith in this gelding - tagged for $75k in only second out; three races later, he steamrolled n1x by 10 & was entered in BC Juvenile; failed to make that field, winds up here; loved the mud in last — skeptical view of that Beyer, margin; regression likely, given figures prior to last, & may be overbet off the one race.

7 Kimberlite Pipe

Own: Gunther John D & Rak Jerome
ALBARADO R J (23 4 3 4 .17) 1998:(1176 216 .18)

B. c. 2 (May)
Sire: Take Me Out (Cure the Blues)
Dam: Rajas Secret (Storm Bird)
Br: Lussky William (Ky)
Tr: Stewart Dallas(3 0 1 0 .00) 98:(219 37 .17)
L 114

Lifetime Record:	4	2	0	0	$44,533
1998	4	2	0	0	$44,533
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	
Turf	1	1	0	0	$13,800
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	0	0	0	0	

170ct98–3Kee fst 6½f :212 :443 1:091 1:153 Alw 41980N2L
13Sep98–2KD fm 6f Ⓣ :224 :472 1:103 Md Sp Wt
19Aug98–6Sar fst 5½f :222 :462 :583 1:05 Md Sp Wt
10Aug98–3Sar fst 5½f :221 :462 :592 1:061 Md Sp Wt
WORKS: Nov1 CD 5f fst :593 H 3/26 Oct9 CD 5f fst 1:022 B 10/46 ⊛Oct1 CD 5f fst 1:00 H 1/21 Sep24 CD 4f fst :49 B 4/37 ⊛Sep5 CD 5f fst 1:01 B 1/18

92	1	5	31	11	1½	1hd	Albarado R J	L 116	16.50	97–05	Kimberlite Pipe116hd During The Act1182½ Seattle Chief1181½	Driving	7
58	1	1	1½	11½	11	11	Romero R P	L 121	3.30	— —	KimberlitePipe1211 BigRascl1213 RollingAlong1211½	Pace,driving,lasted	9
37	3	1	2hd	2hd	57	5181¼	Day P	116 b	11.80	75–16	SuccessfulAppl1166 Hctor1166½ Chssur'sTrsor1163	Between rivals, tired	7
50	4	4	2hd	2hd	3½	443	Day P	116 b	3.50	82–14	Merkaban1163 Lough Conn1162 ShadowCaster1162	Pressed pace, faded	8

TopBSF: D:92 Ⓣ:58

Kimberlite Pipe

Also entered for B.C., but finds much more suitable spot here; KEE inside bias not as pronounced this meet as last, but strong nonetheless; this colt rode it to desperate win in last, but now must try to carry speed another 3/16 in paceful field; smoked 5f here Sun.; others look better.

8 Olympic Journey

Own: Foster Dennis & Leonard Robert
BOREL C H (21 4 3 3 .19) 1998:(1207 193 .16)

Ch. g. 2 (May)
Sire: Olympio (Naskra)
Dam: Believablee (Believe It)
Br: Holmes Tony & Nicholson Noel (Ky)
Tr: Leonard Robert W (—) 98:(31 4 .13)
L 114

Lifetime Record:	7	2	0	1	$48,693
1998	7	2	0	1	$48,693
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	
Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	1	1	0	0	$10,260

180ct98–8Kee fst 1 1/16 :223 :454 1:111 1:44 BreedersFty-G2
28Sep98–9Cnl fst 1 :232 :47 1:112 1:371 Alw 18000N1X
7Sep98–14RD fst 1 1/16 :233 :474 1:112 1:454 Cradle200k
15Aug98–10RD fst 170 :232 :48 1:134 1:452 Alw 20000Nc
31Jly98–10Lrl fst 6f :223 :464 :594 1:13 Md Sp Wt
15Jly98–3Lrl fst 5½f :221 :463 :592 1:062 Md Sp Wt
28Jun98–7RD fst 5f :224 :474 1:012 Md Sp Wt
WORKS: Nov2 CD 6f fst 1:133 H 1/2 Oct17 Kee 3f fst :38 B 2/4 Oct12 Kee 6f fst 1:172 B 3/3 ⊛Oct6 Bow 4f fst :48 H 1/12 Sep20 Bow 3f fst :35 H 1/3 Sep14 Bow 3f fst :354 H 1/2

79	4	8	824	812	59	593¾	Borel C H	L 121 b	20.20	78–20	Cat Thief121nk Answer Lively1213½ Yes It'sTrue1214½	Mild run into stretch	8
75	4	7	33	21½	3½	11½	Goodwin N	L 120 b	*1.60	91–09	OlympcJorny1201½ RrStndrd1152 ClsscEstm115nk	Pinched start,wide,drg	7
70	3	8	973	993	610	412½	Goodwin N	L 120 b	6.80	81–06	MountainRange1201 Lecture12010 ShakeMeWkeMe1201½	Stumbled start	11
75	4	8	694	62½	11	19	Zuniga J E	L 111 b	3.20	91–19	Olympic Journey1119 Reach For Ameri1164 Met1141	Hopped start, drvg	8
69	6	6	65½	57	55½	33¾	Goodwin N	L 120 b	24.10e	76–23	Great Woods120nk Pleasant Gent120½ Olympic Journey1201¼	Gaining	10
45	3	4	715	715	68½	643¾	Douglas F G	120	13.00	79–16	Tom'sRevenge1201¾ VlyBoy120½ CtchAsCtchCn120nk	Unruly gate,outrun	9
39	5	5	1081¼	911	66½	413¾	Wydick L A	119	*2.00e	83–14	StubbornBull1141½ MjesticLeo119no PhiBetDoc119nk	Stride late btn rivals	12

TopBSF: D:79 Dist:75

Olympic Journey

Somehow managed to fall 24 lengths behind in KEE stakes; made up decent ground while no threat to top finishers; that far back in route, how far behind today, with a sprint-like pace up front? Gate trouble in Cradle, where he took some action; will be running late, but doubt for more than smallest of shares.

9 Crowning Storm

Own: Craig Sidney H
STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

B. c. 2 (Feb)
Sire: Storm Cat (Storm Bird)
Dam: Crownette (Seattle Slew)
Br: Craig Sidney H (Ky)
Tr: McAnally Ronald (—) 98:(318 60 .19)
L 112

Lifetime Record:	2	1	0	0	$21,000
1998	2	1	0	0	$21,000
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	
Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	1	1	0	0	$21,000

10ct98–1SA fst 1 :221 :452 1:104 1:37 Md Sp Wt
8Aug98–6Dmr fst 6f :22 :451 :574 1:11 Md Sp Wt
WORKS: Nov1 CD 7f fst 1:284 B 1/1 Oct27 CD 6f fst 1:192 B 10/10 Oct18 SA 5f fst 1:003 H 24/63 Oct13 SA 4f fst :49 H 13/24 Sep29 Hol 4f fst :501 H 8/11

79	6	6	614	54	12	110	McCarron C J	LB 120	7.20	88–14	CrownngStorm12010 NrthrnAvn120nk Chrsmtc1204	Stdied strt & 7/8,wide	7
46	7	6	883	813	812	815	McCarron C J	B 118	10.90	69–15	Prenuptual Deal1183 Ground Effect1181 NorthernAvenue1184	No threat	9

TopBSF: D:79 Dist:79

Crowning Storm

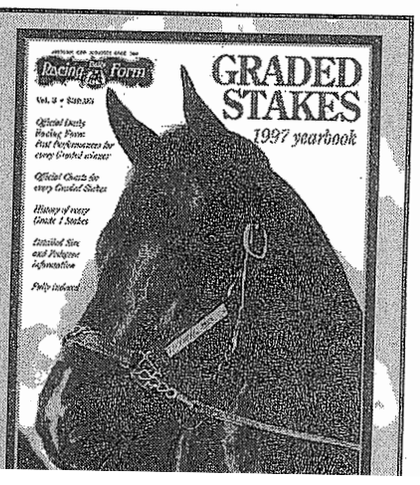
Looks like the X-factor here; Beyer in MSW score not all that high, but with a triple-trouble line & early 14-length deficit, we can only look upon the race as impressive; McAnally must feel similarly, or this colt would still be in his SA stall; loses McCarron, picks up Stevens — fair trade; look for another flashy midrace move; contender.

—Marcus Hersh

MAKING THE GRADE

A complete recap of all North American Graded Stakes in 1997

More than 800 pages between hard covers capturing every graded stakes run in North America last year. You get official *Daily Racing Form* charts for every race, official *DRF* past performances for every winner and a recap of every stakes. In addition, there's complete pedigree information on every graded stakes-placed horse categorized by sire, dam, broodmare sire and breeder; four-generation pedigrees for every winner; complete histories of Grade 1 stakes; plus a summary of all stakes run in 1997. It's a must for every racing fan's library!



3 Churchill Downs

TURF COURSE
1 1/8 MILES
START FINISH

1⅛ MILES. (Turf). (1:46¹) 25th Running of THE CARDINAL HANDICAP. Grade III. Purse $150,000 Added. Fillies and mares, 3-year-olds and upward. By subscription of $150 each on or before October 14, or by supplementary nomination of $7,500 each by 12:00 noon on Thursday, October 29. $750 to pass the entry box and $750 additional to start, with $150,000 added, of which 62% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth and 3% to fifth. Weights: to be announced Friday, October 30. The maximum number of starters for the Cardinal will be limited to fourteen (14). If more than fourteen (14) entries pass the entry box, preference will be given to highweights, with consideration to the scale of weights for age. However, two horses having common ties through ownership cannot start to the exclusion of a single interest. Any horse excluded from running because of the aforementioned preference shall be refunded the entry fee, and supplementary nomination fee, if applicable. An also-eligible list will not be maintained and in no event will starters be added or allowed to run which are not determined to be starters at the closing. If the race is moved to the main track after the time of closing, a horse may be scratched for any reason at any time up to fifteen (15) minutes prior to post time for the race preceding this race, or thereafter with a valid physical reason and approved by the stewards. The entry fee and supplementary nomination fee, if applicable, shall be refunded for scratches made in compliance with the above conditions. Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. All supplementary nominations will be required to pay entry and starting fees if they participate. Trophy to winning owner.

1 Griselda

Own: B A Man Inc & Osborne Jim
PESLIER O (—) 1998:(6 1 .17)

Gr/ro f. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Red Ransom (Roberto)
Dam: Ruling Crown (Spectacular Bid)
Br: B A Man Inc (Ky)
Tr: Girault Bernard (—) 98:(55 10 .18)

L 110

Lifetime Record:	12	3	4	3	$153,654
1998	9	3	2	2	$142,559
1997	3	M	2	1	$11,095
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	
Turf	12	3	4	3	$153,654
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist Ⓣ	1	1	0	0	$18,540

18Oct98-8WO fm 1¼ Ⓣ :492 1:124 1:371 2:022 3↑ ⒺE P Taylor-G2 — 92 4 6 71½ 541¼ 45 341½ Bahen S R — L 118 b 20.15 — 88-17 — Zomaradah1182 Tresoriere123 2½ Griselda1183½ — Mild rally 8
4Oct98-8WO fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :232 :463 1:11 1:424 3↑ ⒺCanadian H87k — 86 11 8 83 72 22 2nk McKnight J — L 113 b 7.30 — 82-17 — Skytrial113nk Griselda1131½ Heliotrope1101¼ — Just missed 11
17Sep98-4WO gd 1 1/16 Ⓣ :241 :474 1:12 1:423 3↑ ⒺOClm 50000N — 85 5 2 21 21 21 31½ McKnight J — 115 b *.55 — 81-21 — Ascot Yael1151½ Skytrial115hd Griselda1151¾ — Good effort 5
30Aug98-8WO fm 1 Ⓣ :224 :452 1:094 1:35 — ⒺⓇOntColleen-G3C — 85 6 6 63¼ 105 441½ 2½ McKnight J — 119 b 2.40 — 88-11 — Heliotrope112½ Griselda1191¾ Marienburg113no — 11
Three path, boxed, checked mid stretch, up for place
3Aug98-8Sar fm 1 1/16 T :22 :462 1:101 1:41 — ⒺLake George-G3 — 75 8 3 31 3½ 651¼ 881½ Albarado R J — 114 b 6.40 — 94-06 — CvtComptor116no MystriousMoll1143 Rcording1211½ — Chased 3 wide, tired 10
Run in divisions
18Jly98-6WO fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :462 1:102 1:351 1:48 — ⒺAlw 30900N3L — 87 1 1 12½ 11 13½ 15 McKnight J — 120 b *1.10 — 86-14 — Griselda1205 Stone Alley1175½ Earth Shadow1161¼ — Much the best 5
24Jun98-3WO fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :233 :462 1:111 1:44 3↑ ⒺAlw 29000N1X — 79 6 2 22 21½ 2½ 1nk McKnight J — 113 b 2.45 — 76-24 — Griselda113nk Hide The Bride117½ Just Elated1173 — Just made it 10
6Jun98-5WO fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :221 :442 1:092 1:421 3↑ ⒺMd Sp Wt — 86 1 7 55¾ 45 22 1nk Landry R C — 115 b *1.70 — 85-14 — Griselda115nk Open Line1154½ Prospective Rosie1171 — Up in time 12
23May98-7WO fm 7f Ⓣ :222 :46 1:103 1:232 3↑ ⒺMd Sp Wt — 75 2 5 62¾ 74½ 47 44 Dos Ramos R A — 117 *1.10 — 80-17 — Except For Wanda1151¼ Prospective Rosie117½ Open Line1172¼ — Mild bid 12
27Sep97-9WO fm 1 Ⓣ :231 :462 1:111 1:354 — ⒻMd Sp Wt — 76 9 6 53¼ 3½ 23 23¾ Bahen S R — 119 b *2.55 — 81-21 — Forge Ahead1143¾ Griselda1191½ Miss Fleet Diablo1192¼ — Four wide bid 9
15Aug97-3WO fm 6½f Ⓣ :224 :463 1:121 1:183 — ⒻMd Sp Wt — 67 4 4 2hd 1hd 11½ 21¼ Clark D — 119 b *1.85 — 80-20 — Misty Hour1191½ Griselda1194¾ Scarlet Chimes1141 — Solid try 12
2Aug97-6WO fm 6f Ⓣ :222 :454 :58 1:103 — ⒻMd Sp Wt — 61 5 5 1hd 1hd 31½ 34½ Clark D — 119 b 3.00 — 80-14 — Port Tack1193¼ Credence1141¼ Griselda119no — Dueled, gave way 7

WORKS: Nov2 WO 5f fst 1:002 H 2/10 ⊕Sep28 WO tr.t Ⓣ 5f fm :591 H 1/11 Sep11 WO 5f fst 1:04 B 10/20 Aug25 WO 5f fst 1:014 H 2/6 Aug15 WO tr.t 5f fst 1:023 H 4/5

TopBSF: Dist Ⓣ:87 Ⓣ:92

Griselda

Versatile sort who gets the added attention of one of Europe's finest jocks in the saddle; the E. P. Taylor, typically one of the toughest Grade 2s out there, was a strong race for this filly as she was able to work her way back in contention following a fade for the first mile; if Dance Design fades, that could open things along the rail for her; should contend again and possibly spring an upset.

2 Dance Design (Ire)

Own: Padua Stables
KINANE M J (—) 1998:(5 1 .20)

B. m. 5
Sire: Sadler's Wells (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Elegance In Design*Ire (Habitat)
Br: Moyglare Stud Farm Ltd (Ire)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

L 109

Lifetime Record:	18	7	3	3	$671,438
1998	2	0	0	1	$5,650
1997	7	3	1	1	$253,431
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	
Turf	17	7	3	3	$671,438
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	

14Oct98-8Kee fm 1 Ⓣ :224 :453 1:10 1:342 3↑ ⒻBryanStation67k — 83 1 1 11 2hd 2½ 36¼ Sellers S J — L 115 — 2.50 — 90-06 — MinglingGlnces115⁶ MyOwnLovlyL115nk DncDsign115nk — Inside, tired late 9
26Sep98-9TP fst 1 1/16 :222 :454 1:102 1:43 3↑ ⒻTPBreedrsCp-G2 — 62 6 4 33 36 720 723 Sellers S J — L 115 — 2.30 — 65-16 — BidingTime1176 MeterMaid12121½ DncingGulch1196 — Through after 6 furs 7
Previously trained by Weld Dermot K
8Nov97-7Hol fm 1½ Ⓣ :471 1:11 1:593 2:234 3↑ B C Turf-G1 — 78 4 4 53 84½ 1110 1118 Kinane M J — LB 123 — 27.60 — 80-02 — Chief Bearhart1263¾ Borgia119½ Flag Down1264 — 11
Pulled early, faded late
2Nov97-7SA fm 1¼ Ⓣ :501 1:15 1:393 2:033 3↑ ⒻYellwRibbon-G1 — 90 3 1 11 1½ 31 77 Kinane M J — LB 122 — 2.70 — 63-29 — Ryafan1181½ Fanjica1221½ Memories Of Silver1221 — 8
Bumped hard, stumbled near 1/8
24Aug97-7AP gd 1 3/16 Ⓣ :473 1:114 1:363 1:541 3↑ ⒻBeverly D-G1 — 102 4 1 11½ 11 11 33½ Kinane M J — L 123 — *1.60 — 95-15 — Memories Of Silver123nk Maxzene1233¼ Dance Design123no — Couldn't last 6
3Aug97◆Munich(Ger) sf *1¼Ⓣ LH 2:043 3↑ Bayerisches-Zuchtrennen-G1 — 2½ Kinane M J — 128 *.40 — Oxalagu1322½ Dance Design1283 Eden Rock1211 — 6
Stk 214000 — Led to 1f out,gave ground grudgingly.La Blue 5th,Needle Gun 6th
28Jun97◆Curragh(Ire) yl 1¼ ⓉRH 2:09 3↑ ⒻPretty Polly Stakes-G2 — 12½ Kinane M J — 140 *.40 — Dance Design1402½ Chania1204½ Caiseal Ros120½ — 6
Stk 90900 — Led throughout,quickened clear 1f out,handily
25May97◆Curragh(Ire) yl 1¼ ⓉRH 2:053 4↑ Tattersalls Gold Cup-G2 — 13 Kinane M J — 127 *2.50 — Dance Design1273 Oscar Schindler1303 Taipan1241 — 7
Stk 113000 — Led throughout,ridden clear 1f out.Acharne 4th
3May97◆Curragh(Ire) gd 1¼ ⓉRH 2:053 4↑ Mooresbridge Stakes (Listed) — 1no Shanahan P — 130 *.80 — Dance Design130no Raiyoun12410 Tout A Coup127hd — 6
Stk 29800 — Well placed in 3rd,2nd halfway,led 2f out,dueled 1f out,gamely
14Sep96◆Leopardstwn(Ire) gd 1¼ ⓉLH 2:061 3↑ Irish Champion Stakes-G1 — 21½ Kinane M J — 120 4.50 — Timarida12711½ Dance Design120nk Glory Of Dancer1231½ — 6
Stk 241000 — Led on modest pace,quickened 2f out,headed 100y out.Shaamit 4th
14Jly96◆Curragh(Ire) gd 1½ ⓉRH 2:293 — ⒻIrish Oaks-G1 — 1no Kinane M J — 126 4.50 — Dance Design126no Shamadara1262 Key Change1262½ — 6
Stk 318000 — Rated at rear,angled out,dueled 1f out,prevailed.Lady Carla 4th
29Jun96◆Curragh(Ire) gd 1¼ ⓉRH 2:041 3↑ ⒻPretty Polly Stakes-G2 — 11½ Kinane M J — 120 *1.00 — Dance Design1201½ Zafzala1203½ Theano12012 — 7
Stk 80000 — Well placed in 3rd,led 2f out,held well

WORKS: Nov2 CD Ⓣ 5f fm 1:023 B (d) 2/6 Oct27 CD Ⓣ 7f fm 1:313 B (d) 1/1 Oct9 CD 5f fst 1:022 B 10/46 ⊕Sep20 SA 5f fst :574 H 1/53 Sep13 SA 5f fst :593 Hg 5/43

TopBSF: D:62 Ⓣ:102

Dance Design

OK, in hindsight, the BC Turf was a bad idea last year, but throw out the Yellow Ribbon and she had fairly good credentials; once again, she'll be running hard early, but will have company in B. A. Valentine, possibly Dragonada, and Prairie Maiden; pace has had problems on the turf during the first part of this meet; Kinane had a lot of success with this miss overseas but he'll be hard-pressed to bring back that magic today.

3 Lovers Knot (GB)

Own: Cheveley Park Farm & Thompson
SOLIS A (—) 1998:(872 135 .15)

B. f. 3 (Mar)
Sire: Groom Dancer (Blushing Groom*Fr)
Dam: Nemea (The Minstrel)
Br: The Overbury Stud (GB)
Tr: Stoute Michael R (—) (—)

Ⓑ 112

Lifetime Record:	8	2	2	2	$118,404
1998	7	2	1	2	$116,360
1997	1	M	1	0	$2,044
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	
Turf	8	2	2	2	$118,404
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	

17Oct98◆Newmarket(GB) gd 7f ⓉStr 1:254 3↑ Challenge Stakes-G2 — 3hd Reid J — 125 5.50 — Decorated Hero130hd ⒹKahal130no Lovers Knot1251 — 10
Stk 145000 — Trailed,bid w/winner,in tight 1f out,unlucky.Placed 2nd via DQ
29Aug98◆Goodwood(GB) gd 1 ⓉRH 1:382 3↑ Celebration Mile-G2 — 32¼ Reid J — 121 4.50 — Muhtathir1211¾ Almushtarak130½ Lovers Knot1211¾ — 9
Stk 98200 — Rated at rear,bid 1-1/2f out,lost 2nd near line.Decorated Hero4th

Lovers Knot

Best effort came in a Group 2 at Newmarket, which is similar to a decent listed stake here; gets Lasix in her first U. S. start and has shown some nice closing ability, but wonder if she can

A CLOSER LOOK
Cardinal Handicap

4 The Unforgiven

Dk. b or br f. 4
Sire: Hawkster (Silver Hawk)
Dam: Dance to the Mint (Key to the Mint)
Br: Franzone John Jr (Md)
Tr: Cantey Charlsie (—) 98:(105 11 .10)

Own: Franzone J & John Franzone Rcng Inc
NAKATANI C S (—) 1998:(879 194 .22)

L 111

	Lifetime Record:	21	5	8	1	$149,489
1998		7	2	4	1	$90,745
1997		14	3	4	0	$58,744
CD Ⓣ		0	0	0	0	
Turf		7	2	4	0	$78,501
Wet		1	1	0	0	$14,820
Dist Ⓣ		2	0	1	0	$20,000

30Oct98-8Cnl	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:492	1:131	1:363	1:48	3↑ Ⓕ	All Along-G3	**87**	8	3	32	32	41½	23	Pino M G
19Sep98-9Cnl	fm	1 Ⓣ	:234	:473	1:11	1:35	3↑ Ⓕ	Virgnia Mile50k	**87**	8	7	76½	54	42	23	Pino M G
23Aug98-9Lrl	gd	1 Ⓣ	:232	:471	1:114	1:36	3↑ Ⓕ	SummrtmePrms40k	**87**	5	6	66½	76½	43	13	Pino M G
Jostled soon after the break, raced near the rail and drove clear																
24Jly98-9Lrl	fm	1 Ⓣ	:23	:473	1:122	1:36	3↑ Ⓕ	OClm 40000N	**86**	1	4	43	31½	1½	2no	Pino M G
10Jly98-9Lrl	fst	1 1/16 ⊗	:234	:48	1:131	1:453	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 32000N3X	**75**	3	4	44½	21	11½	12½	Pino M G
25Jun98-8Lrl	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:48	1:132	1:382	1:554	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 32000N3X	**84**	2	3	32½	32½	32	21½	Pino M G
31May98-4Pim	fst	1 1/16	:24	:473	1:121	1:454	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 31360N3X	**69**	5	3	34	32½	33½	35¾	Prado E S
Previously trained by Graham Robin L																
20Dec97-6Lrl	fst	1 1/16	:232	:472	1:121	1:444	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 29000N3X	**41**	4	3	33	55½	512	624½	Pino M G
27Nov97-9Lrl	fst	1⅛	:473	1:121	1:381	1:511	Ⓕ	AnneArundel-G3	**71**	8	1	11	1½	65¾	916½	Reynolds L C
9Nov97-7Lrl	my	1⅛	:473	1:13	1:391	1:523	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 26000N2X	**89**	3	1	11½	12½	13	17½	Pino M G
19Oct97-9Lrl	fst	1⅛	:481	1:124	1:383	1:52	Ⓕ	StrmyBlueBCH102k	**37**	4	3	43½	45½	512	533	Cortez A C
Stumbled start, checked first turn,faltered Previously trained by Jumps Kenneth J																
30Aug97-8EIP	hd	1⅛ Ⓣ	:463	1:10	1:341	1:464	Ⓕ	Audubon Oaks50k	**74**	7	3	34	22	423	843	Madrid S O
Broke through gate, prestart, stalked, tired																

L 117	12.10	—	—	BurstingForth122¾ TheUnforgivn1171 BElusiv115hd	3-wide turns, gamely	8
L 117	3.40	—	—	BeElusiv117¾ ThUnforgivn117¾ IncrdiblRvng117½	Wide, led late, gamely	11
L 117	3.50	90	09	The Unforgiven117¾ Indian Head Penny115nk Belle De Soleil1191		8
L 119	4.20	90	10	CrbGrss117no TheUnforgiven11913¾ PurrPlsur1172¾	Gamely outside winner	9
L 117	2.40	83	11	TheUnforgiven1172½ BstOffns1193¾ JustPlinJn1172¼	3 wide far turn,drivng	9
L 117	9.30	91	07	Missy Dear1191½ The Unforgiven1171½ Riscay117no	Rallied	8
L 117	4.20	69	33	DixieDylight1172 CeeJyBee1173¾ TheUnforgiven1175¾	Circled, weakened	5
L 116 b	2.60	62	13	Hot Salsa1162¾ Shero119hd Cool Ken Jane1177	Faltered	6
L 115 b	31.40	66	25	G. O'keefe115hd Snit122½ Cotton Carnival1224	Rail, faltered	9
L 113 b	4.70	75	29	TheUnforgiven1137½ BucklesAndKinks1138½ FortyFiveTricks113½	Driving	7
L 110 b	18.00	45	26	Holiday Ball115hd Datsafact1132¼ Salt It1184½		5
L 114 b	28.20	84	09	Near Silver112hd American Dynasty112no Must Sing1141½		12

WORKS: ⊙Nov2 Lrl 5f fst 1:01¹ H *1/10* Oct26 Lrl 1 fst 1:42 H *1/2* Oct20 Lrl 6f fst 1:14³ B *1/2* Oct14 Lrl 4f fst :50⁴ B *18/28* ⊙Sep28 Cnl 4f fst :47² H *1/11*

TopBSF: D:83 W:89 Dist Ⓣ:87 Ⓣ:87

The Unforgiven

Well, she's certainly been on top of her game since the layoff, but only one of her past seven starts was against graded-stakes company; always gives a game effort and hasn't had the best trips recently, but it will be interesting to see if she can keep that up or bomb soon; having a month off should help keep her fresh, and recent workout shows she's ready; could be an intriguing choice in the trifecta if you're looking for longshots.

5 B. A. Valentine

B. m. 5
Sire: Apalachee (Round Table)
Dam: Bert's Valentine (Caracolero)
Br: Butner Alberta (Ky)
Tr: Romans Dale(7 0 1 2 .00) 98:(248 37 .15)

Own: Butner Alberta
CHAVEZ J F (—) 1998:(1227 229 .19)

L 115

	Lifetime Record:	22	7	3	1	$528,595
1998		9	1	2	1	$239,719
1997		11	6	1	0	$287,146
CD Ⓣ		7	3	0	0	$197,671
Turf		16	6	3	0	$498,738
Wet		1	0	0	1	$9,647
Dist Ⓣ		6	2	2	0	$152,441

16Oct98-8Kee	fm	1 3/16 Ⓣ	:462	1:101	1:36	1:541	3↑ Ⓕ	VinryFrstLdy273k	**84**	4	2	2½	21½	32	58¼	Chavez J F
3Oct98-9Bel	fm	1¼ Ⓣ	:474	1:121	1:362	1:591	3↑ Ⓕ	FlowerBowlH-G1	**102**	1	1	14½	1½	1hd	21	Chavez J F
6Sep98-9Sar	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:47	1:104	1:341	1:46	3↑ Ⓕ	Diana H-G2	**101**	5	1	14½	1½	1½	21¾	Samyn J L
9Aug98-10Mth	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:242	:48	1:112	1:431	3↑ Ⓕ	Eatontown-G3	**88**	10	2	43½	43	98	93½	Bailey J D
20Jun98-9CD	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:481	1:113	1:36	1:482	3↑ Ⓕ	LocustGrveH-G3	**78**	4	1	2½	21	57½	510½	Woods C R Jr
Bore out 10wide on 1st turn, tired																
16May98-9CD	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:234	:481	1:121	1:412	4↑ Ⓕ	Mint Julep H114k	**96**	1	1	12½	11½	1½	11¼	Torres F C
Rated on pace five wide, steady drive late																
2May98-5CD	fm	1 Ⓣ	:241	:483	1:123	1:371	3↑ Ⓕ	Aegon Mile-G3	**93**	2	1	1½	2hd	32½	42	Day P
10Apr98-10OP	fst	1 1/16	:224	:461	1:101	1:404	4↑ Ⓕ	ApplBlssomH-G1	**69**	3	1	2hd	75¾	719	724½	Solis A
Bumped start, vied, gave way																
7Mar98-9FG	sly	1⅛ ⊗	:47	1:121	1:393	1:533	4↑ Ⓕ	Bayou BC H96k	**82**	5	2	2hd	11	21	33	Albarado R J
15Nov97-8CD	yl	1⅛ Ⓣ	:473	1:122	1:382	1:514	3↑ Ⓕ	Cardinal H-G3	**89**	1	2	31	52½	55	85	Day P
Lunged out start, inside, tired																
29Oct97-8CD	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:24	:472	1:12	1:413	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 70000NC	**97**	4	2	21½	2½	11½	15	Day P
4Oct97-9Bel	fm	1¼ Ⓣ	:473	1:114	1:354	1:593	3↑ Ⓕ	FlowerBowlH-G1	**105**	7	1	11½	1½	1hd	41	Chavez J F

L 116 b	4.40	—	—	Witchful Thinking1151 MemoriesOfSilver1201¼ StarryDreamer11541	Tired	6
L 114 b	8.20	95	09	Auntie Mame1211 B. A. Valentine1141 Bahr1183	Set pace,stayed gamely	5
L 114 b	30.25	98	12	MemoriesOfSilvr1231¾ B.A.Vlntin1143¼ AuntiMm1221¾	Pace, clear, gamely	8
L 122 b	2.30	90	11	Gastronomical115nk Tampico117nk DH Dance Clear112	Wide trip	10
L 118 b	3.00	80	11	Colcon1181¼ Leo's Gypsy Dancer113hd Mingling Glances1128½		6
L 116 b	3.30	97	05	B. A. Valentine1161¼ Lordy Lordy113nk Mingling Glances1123		9
L 120 b	5.10	80	12	Witchful Thinking1201 Colcon123½ Swearingen123½	Evenly late	10
L 114 b	21.70	79	13	Escena1172½ Glitter Woman1195 Toda Una Dama1157		7
L 118 b	*1.80	71	26	Cuando1141½ Water Street1121½ B. A. Valentine1182½	Stalked, weakened	8
L 121 b	*1.40	69	26	Colcon114¾ Dance Clear1122½ Sagar Pride113½		12
L 121 b	*.60	96	04	B. A. Valentine1215 Totally Naughty109no Sequentially121½	Ridden out	6
L 115 b	19.10	89	03	Yashmak1141½ Maxzene123hd Memories Of Silver123½	Game effort	8

WORKS: Oct27 CD 4f fst :48³ B *3/29* Sep29 CD 4f fst :48² B *7/43* Sep20 CD 5f fst 1:03 B *16/20* Aug24 Sar 5f fst 1:02¹ B *19/25*

TopBSF: D:79 W:82 Dist Ⓣ:101 Ⓣ:105

B. A. Valentine

Advantages: early speed, comes to table in tough graded stakes races, early speed, can hold off challengers in mid-race, did we mention early speed?; disadvantages: Colcon owns her(including last year's Cardinal drubbing), the turf course has been very unkind to pacesetters, and three others will try to run with her; has had some problems this year, with her only win coming in the Mint Julep; will probably try for at least a half, but not expecting her to contend at the end.

6 Mingling Glances

B. f. 4
Sire: Woodman (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Last Glance (Storm Bird)
Br: Lord White of Hull (Ky)
Tr: Kessinger Burk Jr (—) 98:(68 10 .15)

Own: Barton B & Haynes A & Turf Stable
DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

L 112

	Lifetime Record:	16	5	1	4	$193,027
1998		7	2	0	2	$95,029
1997		7	3	1	1	$95,882
CD Ⓣ		2	0	0	2	$28,190
Turf		15	5	1	4	$191,467
Wet		0	0	0	0	
Dist Ⓣ		4	1	0	2	$29,686

14Oct98-8Kee	fm	1 Ⓣ	:224	:453	1:10	1:342	3↑ Ⓕ	BryanStation67k	**97**	2	6	54½	53	1½	16	Day P
27Aug98-8Sar	fst	1⅛	:463	1:11	1:363	1:502	4↑ Ⓕ	Alw 52000N2m	**62**	2	4	35½	46½	512	525½	Bravo J
16Aug98-8Sar	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:233	:472	1:11	1:404	3↑ Ⓕ	BllstnSpBCH-G3	**89**	3	5	41½	52¾	55	57	Bravo J
20Jun98-9CD	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:481	1:113	1:36	1:482	3↑ Ⓕ	LocustGrveH-G3	**98**	2	2	1½	.11	12½	31½	Melancon L
16May98-9CD	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:234	:481	1:121	1:412	4↑ Ⓕ	Mint Julep H114k	**93**	6	5	43½	42½	3½	31½	Bravo J
Rallied six wide stretch, bumped 1/8 pole, failed to sustain bid																
23Apr98-8Kee	fm	1½ Ⓣ	:504	1:154	2:064	2:302	4↑ Ⓕ	Bewitch-G3	**90**	7	5	52½	2½	33	57	Bravo J
1Apr98-10Hia	fm	*1⅛ Ⓣ				1:482	4↑ Ⓕ	Alw 18000N3X	**94**	7	6	68½	32½	13	18	Bravo J
25Oct97-8Kee	yl	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:231	:47	1:121	1:442	Ⓕ	Valley View84k	**101**	9	7	43	2½	12½	17	Bravo J
4Oct97-8Kee	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:464	1:11	1:35	1:463	Ⓕ	QueenElizCp-G1	**89**	8	7	74	72¾	73¾	65½	Peck B D
12Sep97-8AP	fm	*1 1/16 Ⓣ	:234	:48	1:122	1:424		Golden Act31k	**91**	7	6	67½	64½	46	2hd	Gomez G K
29Aug97-9Sar	sf	1 Ⓣ	:231	:464	1:114	1:382	3↑ Ⓕ	Alw 39000N1X	**90**	1	6	66½	43½	11	14	Bravo J
1Aug97-7Sar	fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:224	:471	1:104	1:423	Ⓕ	Alw 39000N1X	**73**	2	9	86	86½	75½	53¼	Smith M E

L 115 b	2.30	96	06	MinglngGlncs1156 MyOwnLovlyL115nk DncDsgn115nk	Insde, bid, drew off	9
L 122 f	12.50	58	27	Snit1229 Panama Canal1193 Mil Kilates1142½	Drifted, tired	7
L 112 f	16.60	96	10	MmrsOfSlr1222 WtchflThnng1182 AshfrdCstl1142	Between rvls, no rally	7
L 112 f	3.90	90	11	Colcon1181¼ L 's GypsyDncr113hd MnglngGlncs1128½	Pace, inside,weakened	6
L 112 f	*1.90	95	05	B. A. Valentine1161¼ Lordy Lordy113nk Mingling Glances1123		9
L 113 f	5.40	81	17	Maxzene1131½ Cuando1134 Gastronomical113no	Bid, flattened out	8
L 116 f	1.60	86	13	MinglingGlncs1168 ProudCrusder1191½ Loshellez116hd	Slow st, drew off	8
L 117	*2.20	81	26	MinglingGlncs1177 MjsticSunlight1131½ FludMov1132	Hand urging, clear	9
L 121	27.10	90	07	Ryafan1211½ Auntie Mame121nk Golden Arches121nk	No factor	8
L 112	*1.70	91	11	Dixie'sHome114hd MinglingGlncs1121½ MjesticJove115½	Off very slowly	7
L 109	4.70	79	24	MinglingGlncs1094 OrngJsmin112nk Ms.Clbsh1121½	Drew away, wide turn	9
114	3.60	91	05	Siberiana114½ Nightstorm1141 SingularPurpose114½	Broke slowly, wide	10

WORKS: Nov3 CD 5f my 1:05 Bg *20/25* ⊙Oct11 CD 3f fst :35 H *1/13* Oct1 CD 4f fst :48³ B *4/37* Sep25 CD 5f fst 1:03¹ B *24/31* ⊙Sep18 CD 4f fst :47³ H *1/31*

TopBSF: D:62 Dist Ⓣ:101 Ⓣ:101

Mingling Glances

Capable of putting together strong performances, but notice her record in graded stakes; the good news is that the course has been as kind to stalkers as it has been unkind to pacesetters; of course, in her second start off the rest, it's been mixed at best; a tough call on this miss since you could go back and forth on her all day, if you're letting the odds be your guide, she tends to do better when expected to.

Continued on Following Page

AMERICA'S TURF AUTHORITY SINCE 1894
Racing Form TRACK LINE
THE BEST WAY TO KEEP TRACK OF ALL YOUR WINNERS!
Trackside race calls of any race, any track, any time. Result summaries, scratches, track conditions and updates. All at the touch of a finger. Get on the right track with TRACK LINE

Aqueduct	283	Fair Grounds	324	Ladbroke DRC	338	Playfair	759	Thistledown	844
Bay Meadows	229	Fairplex	237	Laurel	528	Remington Park	737	Timonium Downs	846
Belmont	235	Finger Lakes	346	Lone Star	566	Retama Park	738	Turf Paradise	883
Beulah Park	238	Garden State Park	427	Los Alamitos	567	River Downs	748	Turfway Park	889
Calder	253	Golden Gate	464	Louisiana Downs	568	Rockingham Park	725	Woodbine	963
Canterbury Park	226	Gulfstream	485	Meadowlands	632	Sam Houston	747	Woodlands	966

7 Dragonada

B. f. 4
Sire: Nureyev (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Don't Sulk (Graustark)
Br: Flaxman Holdings Ltd (Ky)
Tr: Bary Pascal F (—) (—)

Own: Flaxman Holdings Inc
ALBARADO R J (23 4 3 4 .17) 1998:(1176 216 .18)

107

Lifetime Record:	14	3	6	1	$102,495						
1998	4	1	2	0	$54,280	Turf	14	3	6	1	$102,495
1997	7	1	3	1	$38,091	Wet	0	0	0	0	
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ	1	0	0	0	

23Sep98◊ M-Laffitte(Fr)	gd *1¼	ⓉStr 2:00⁴ 4f	La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte-G3 Stk 64600	2³	Asmussen C B	120	4.20	Lord Of Men126³ Dragonada120hd Fado123nk			10
22Aug98◊ Deauville(Fr)	sf *1¼	ⓉRH 2:10⁴ 4f	ⒻCoupe du EBF (Lstd-Restricted) Stk 129000	2nk	Asmussen C B	123	3.50	*Rated in 8th,finished well,up for 2nd.Lexa 4th,For Valour 7th* Saafeya123nk Dragonada123³ Alips123³			7
12Jly98◊ Deauville(Fr)	yl *1	ⓉStr 1:36³ 3f	Prix Messidor-G3 Stk 60300	5²¾	Asmussen C B	124	11.00	*Tracked in 3rd,led 1f out,caught near line* Fly To The Stars128hd Jim and Tonic132½ Orford Ness124²			9
25May98◊ Compiegne(Fr)	sf *1	ⓉLH 1:37¹	ⒻPrix des Muses Alw 26900	1nk	Asmussen C B	128	2.60	*Rated in 8th,mild late gain* Dragonada128nk Timely Lady128²½ Seigniorage128¹½			5
23Oct97◊ Longchamp(Fr)	sf *1⅛	ⓇRH 1:57¹	ⒻPrix Casimir Delamarre(Listed) Stk 43900	8⁴½	Asmussen C B	126	5.50	*Led throughout,repelled all challenges.Alips 4th* Banafsajee126¹ Sensitivity126nk Alips126hd			11
Previously trained by Henry Cecil								*Tracked leader,gradually weakened through stretch*			
14Sep97◊ Longchamp(Fr)	gd *1	ⓇRH 1:38²	ⒻPrix de la Cochere (Listed) Stk 43700	31	Asmussen C B	123	*1.50	Souris Grise123nk Kart Star123⅜ Dragonada123⅜			10
30Aug97◊ Sandown(GB)	sf 1	ⓇRH 1:46¹ 3f	ⒻAtalanta Stakes (Listed) Stk 28400	2⁸	Ryan W	120	5.50	*Tracked leader,led 2-1/2f out,couldn't last* One So Wonderful120⁸ Dragonada120¹½ Apache Star120½			14
13Aug97◊ Salisbury(GB)	gd 1¼	ⓇRH 2:07³ 3f	ⒻUpavon Stakes (Listed) Stk 28200	2⁵	Fallon K	119	*2.50	*Always well placed,led 3f to 1f out,no chance with easy winner* Dust Dancer117⁵ Dragonada119¹¼ The Faraway Tree117½			10
2Aug97◊ Goodwood(GB)	gd 1	ⓇRH 1:37	Vodafone Conditions Stakes Alw 33500	2²½	Fallon K	123	7.00	*Close up in 3rd,led 3f out,headed over 1f out,no chance w/winner* Cape Cross124²½ Dragonada123nk Kenmist119nk			6
9Jly97◊ Newmarket(GB)	gd 1	ⓉStr 1:38² 3f	ⒻFalmouth Stakes-G2 Stk 99300	4⁸¾	Fallon K	118	5.50	*Led to 2f out,saved 2nd under pressure* Ryafan118⅜ Ocean Ridge118⁶ Theano127²			7
25Jun97◊ Epsom(GB)	gd 1 1/16	ⓉLH 1:50	ⒻEpsom & Ewell Herald Cndtns St Alw 12400	1²½	Ryan W	124	*1.50	*Tracked in 4th,bid 3f out,weakened 2f out.Rebecca Sharp 6th* Dragonada124²½ Natalia Bay120²⁰ Star Profile126			3
26Oct96◊ Newbury(GB)	sf *7f	ⓉLH 1:36¹	Radley Stakes (Listed) Stk 25600	4¹¼	Fallon K	120	*4.00	*Tracked leader,led 3f out,clear 2f out,drifted left 1f out* Boojum120¹ Fernanda120nk Etoile123hd			9

WORKS: Nov5 CD Ⓣ 4f fm :53³ B (d) *5/5* — *Pressed pace,faded final 16th*

Dragonada

Gets the occasional win and can run all day, but it will be interesting to see how he does if the course turns up fast; note the winner of her race three starts back; has more of a chance if the track has some give to it but may not want to press the pace so much if there is; has her work cut out for her in her American debut.

8 Prairie Maiden

B. m. 5
Sire: Badger Land (Codex)
Dam: Will Patricia (Bellypha*Ire)
Br: Lueck Richard (Colo)
Tr: Von Hemel Don(2 0 0 0 .00) 98:(226 45 .20)

Own: Lueck Richard
BOREL C H (21 4 3 3 .19) 1998:(1207 193 .16)

L 112

Lifetime Record:	26	10	9	3	$283,253						
1998	9	4	2	1	$177,180	Turf	9	4	2	2	$121,170
1997	6	2	2	0	$33,814	Wet	3	3	0	0	$93,000
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ	3	1	2	0	$64,400

16Oct98–8Kee fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :462 1:101 1:36 1:541 3f	**73**	5	1	1½	11½	68½	613¼	Peck B D	L 115 fb	32.10	—	—	Witchful Thinking1151 MemoriesOfSilver1201¼ StarryDreamer1154½ Tired 6
Previously trained by Von Hemel Donnie K													
6Sep98–8RP fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :474 1:121 1:373 1:504 3f	**90**	8	1	1hd	1hd	12½	13	Pettinger D R	LB 117 fb	2.10	85–15		Prairie Maiden117⅞ Zinov's Finale1122¾ Arctica118hd Steady drive 8
8Aug98–6RP fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :234 :49 1:133 1:441 3f	**90**	5	4	41¾	42¼	1hd	13	Pettinger D R	LB 115 fb	3.70	75–25		PrairieMiden1153 TkeTheLimo1151 Zinov'sFinle112nk Split rivals, all out 11
Previously trained by Von Hemel Kelly													
27Jun98–8Cby gd 1 ⊗ :244 :484 1:141 1:394 3f	**81**	2	4	21	21	11	11½	Shino K A	LB 112 fb	16.90	84–20		PririeMiden1121½ WrThief114no CutTheCuteness116½ Rail to lane, driving 7
Previously trained by Von Hemel Don													
6Jun98–4PrM fst 1 1/16 :234 :472 1:114 1:423 3f	**81**	1	4	34	31	33½	36½	Shino K A	LB 114 b	8.20	84–09		Seductivelyelegnt1141¼ WrThief1215¼ PririMidn1141¾ No closing response 7
25May98–9PrM fst 6f :214 :45 1:10 3f	**83**	4	3	41½	1hd	13	13	Shino K A	LB 116 b	*1.30	96–12		PririeMiden1163 RuddyEgle1161¹ RdyRdyGoGo116½ Intermittent urging 5
9May98–4PrM fst 1⅞ :223 :463 1:113 1:433 3f	**75**	3	2	21	21½	23½	42¾	Lester R N	LB 114 b	4.50	79–21		War Thief113½ Out By Noon117nk Stoney Jody1192 8
Came in jostling rival late stretch, outfinished													
27Apr98–8PrM fst 1 :24 :473 1:123 1:383 3f	**83**	4	1	1hd	1½	11½	2nk	Williams R D	LB 117 b	*.60	84–23		Dee's Anny116nk DH Prairie Maiden117 DH OutByNoon1175¾ Strong effort 8
2Apr98–9OP fst 6f :214 :453 :574 1:10 4f	**91**	3	3	31	1hd	11	2nk	Pettinger D R	L 115 b	5.90	94–12		Valid Bonnet115nk Prairie Maiden1157 Piazza's Trick115no Grudgingly 6
Previously trained by Sandstead Dean													
14Sep97–8RP fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :474 1:114 1:353 1:474 3f	**91**	10	2	21½	2½	21½	23	Noll C S	LB 114 fb	33.80	100–07		War Thief122⅜ Prairie Maiden1141¾ Excellerator1141 Late bid, closing 10
1Sep97–11ArP fst 1⅛ :47 1:121 1:392 1:531 3f	**54**	7	5	64¼	64¾	59¾	517¾	Shino K A	LB 119 fb	6.70	68–21		TallInTheSaddle120hd Holly'sLocket12315 ImaTopGun1182 Through early 11
2Aug97–10ArP fst 1 1/16 :242 :473 1:132 1:483 3f	**69**	2	2	12	11	12½	13½	Shino K A	L 122 fb	*.60	78–19		Prairie Maiden122³½ Silver Princess1182¼ Nevada's Note12225 Ridden out 6

WORKS: Nov4 CDT 4f fst :481 B *2/14* Oct28 CD Ⓣ 5f fm 1:042 B (d) *3/3* ◉Oct8 CDT 5f gd 1:003 H *1/5* Sep29 CDT 5f fst 1:042 B *5/7* Sep17 RP 4f fst :491 H *8/28* — TopBSF: D:91 W:81 Dist Ⓣ:91 Ⓣ:91

Prairie Maiden

Responded well in her return to the turf, but am concerned with her effort in the Vinery First Lady; unfortunately, that's about the quality of runners she'll be facing today, and if she presses the pace like she has been, it won't help matters; have to play against her.

9 Colcon

B. m. 5
Sire: Pleasant Colony (His Majesty)
Dam: Continental Girl (Transworld)
Br: Elmendorf Farm Inc (Ky)
Tr: Mott William I(2 0 0 0 .00) 98:(533 128 .24)

Own: Cavallix Inc
BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

L 117

Lifetime Record:	20	7	5	2	$512,735						
1998	5	1	3	1	$184,134	Turf	17	6	5	2	$482,735
1997	9	3	2	1	$255,083	Wet	1	1	0	0	$30,000
CD Ⓣ	5	3	2	0	$279,716	Dist Ⓣ	5	3	2	0	$263,477

18Jly98–13RD fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :244 :483 1:121 1:413 3f	**97**	6	9	85½	75¾	21	2¾	Sellers S J	LB 121	*.60	94–05		Ashford Castle114¾ Colcon1211 **Swearingen**1172 Bid, 2nd best 11
20Jun98–9CD fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :481 1:113 1:36 1:482 3f	**101**	3	4	48	49	22½	11¼	Sellers S J	L 118	*1.40	91–11		Colcon1181¼ Leo's Gypsy Dancer113hd **Mingling Glances**1122½ 6
Rallied 4-wide into stretch, altered course inside at 1-16, driving													
2May98–5CD fm 1 Ⓣ :241 :483 1:123 1:371 3f	**95**	3	9	107	54	21½	21	Bailey J D	L 123	*1.90	81–12		Witchful Thinking1201 Colcon123½ **Swearingen**123½ 10
Bold middle move 4-wide, hung													
28Mar98–10Hia fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ 1:394 3f	**94**	11	10	107¾	97¾	67	34¼	Davis R G	L 115	*.80	90–14		Bog Wild113³⅜ Rumpipumpy117½ Colcon115nk Fanned 10-wide stretch 11
15Feb98–10GP fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :464 1:103 1:351 1:472+ 3f	**100**	8	9	911	75	52½	23¾	Bailey J D	L 115	2.40	94–07		Seebe114¾ Colcon115nk Parade Queen1192¾ 10
Checked sharply far turn, gamely													
15Nov97–8CD yl 1⅛ Ⓣ :473 1:122 1:382 1:514 3f	**100**	6	6	65	63½	22	13¾	Bailey J D	L 114	1.90	74–26		Colcon114¾ Dance Clear1122½ Sagar Pride113½ 12
Rallied five wide, moved inside, brushed, driving													
18Oct97–6Bel gd 1 Ⓣ :23 :453 1:09 1:333 3f	**100**	10	7	67½	43	24	35¼	Bailey J D	L 112	7.40	89–10		Lucky Coin1194 Hawksley Hill1151¼ Colcon112nk Willingly, wide 12
14Sep97–9Bel fm 1 Ⓣ :222 :452 1:093 1:324 3f	**104**	3	7	75¾	62	2½	12	Bailey J D	L 113	5.40	98–08		Colcon1132 Antespend118¾ Tiffany's Taylor1134 Split rivals, clear 11
18Aug97–6Sar gd 1⅛ Ⓣ :484 1:122 1:361 1:48 3f	**93**	1	7	75	65½	11	12	Bailey J D	L 116	*1.30	90–09		Colcon1162 Sangria116no Irish Daisy1182 Rallied wide, clear 7
23Jly97–8Sar fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :483 1:13 1:364 1:481 3f	**91**	7	9	73	53½	11½	2hd	Bailey J D	L 115	5.60	89–10		Dance Clear115hd Colcon1154 Parade Queen110hd 11
Checked break, rallied inside, gamely													
28Jun97–8CD fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :241 :48 1:122 1:424 3f	**88**	3	5	67½	76	22	22	Peck B D	L 116	5.20e	88–14		War Thief123² Colcon1163 Cut The Cuteness116no Bid, 2nd best 7
Previously trained by Mandella Richard													
4Apr97–9Kee fm 1½ Ⓣ :512 1:163 2:06 2:303 4f	**78**	3	9	85½	32½	33½	46½	Sellers S J	L 113	4.40	80–10		Cymbala1122½ Inner Circle1132½ Cunning1131½ Came up empty 10

WORKS: Oct30 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:154 B (d) *3/3* Oct24 CD 6f fst 1:14 B *2/6* Oct19 CD 5f my 1:03 B *12/24* Oct6 Bel 5f fst 1:024 B *14/22* Sep30 Bel 4f fst :494 B *12/25* — TopBSF: D:78 W:94 Dist Ⓣ:101 Ⓣ:104

Colcon

Returns to defend her title, and if she continues to perform the way she has the past 18 months, it should be a successful defense; has had a lot of success coming off the layoff, performs well in graded competition, and can run closer to the pace if the situation or bias demands it; Bailey's done some really fine work with this miss; biggest disadvantage is the price — you won't get enough back to buy a beer on a straight bet; key in exotics.

10 Swearingen

B. f. 4
Sire: Deposit Ticket (Northern Baby)
Dam: Firey Affair (Exploden)
Br: Hancock Arthur B III (Ky)
Tr: Asmussen Steven M(3 1 0 0 .33) 98:(454 87 .19)

Own: Ackerley Brothers Farm
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

L 115

Lifetime Record:	22	6	3	6	$504,396						
1998	8	2	1	3	$189,550	Turf	18	6	2	6	$488,442
1997	8	1	1	3	$217,664	Wet	2	0	0	0	$11,274
CD Ⓣ	5	2	0	2	$94,708	Dist Ⓣ	6	1	1	2	$211,974

17Oct98–5Crc fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :482 1:121 1:362 1:483 3f	**89**	7	6	64	52¾	35	32½	Lovato F Jr	L 117	*1.50	78–14		Winfama1161 PleasntMusic1171½ Sweringen117½ Fanned out top stretch 8
19Sep98–7LaD fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :243 :50 1:134 1:441 3f	**95**	8	7	85½	86½	54	2¾	Guidry M	L 121	2.40	84–14		Fullasatick113¾ Swearingen1211 Ashford Castle118hd Getting to winner 8
15Aug98–8Haw fm 1 Ⓣ :223 :453 1:11 1:351 3f	**92**	6	7	77½	75½	32	1½	Guidry M	L 117	*1.70	92–11		Sweringen117½ MyOwnLovelyLe1171½ SwingToThBt1141¼ 4 wide, driving 10
18Jly98–13RD fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :244 :483 1:121 1:413 3f	**95**	7	8	73½	54½	32½	31⅜	Albarado R J	LB 117	5.10	93–05		Ashford Castle114¾ **Colcon**1211 Swearingen1172 Bid, hung late 11
7Jun98–8Cby gd 1 Ⓣ :244 :494 1:141 1:394 3f	**75**	6	5	531	521	21	531	Quinonez L	LB 120	*1.50	80–20		PririeMiden1121½ WrThief114no CutTheCuteness116½ Flattened out inside 7

Swearingen

Could make an interesting adversary for Colcon, as they both run similar and are very consistent, but this miss is due for a rare slip; for one thing, she isn't able to adjust her running as easily against

11 Cuando

B. f. 4
Sire: Lord At War*Arg (General*Fr)
Dam: Cuando Quiere (Affirmed)
Br: Wimborne Farm (Ky)
Tr: Carroll David(1 1 0 0 1.00) 98:(70 15 .21)

Own: Tri County Farm
MARTINEZ W (19 0 6 1 .00) 1998:(1222 186 .15)

	Lifetime R																			
	1998	7	4	1	1															
L 116	1997	8	3	0	1															
	CD Ⓣ	1	1	0	0															

30Aug98- 7Del fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:481	1:132	1:374	1:493	3↑	ⓕNew Castle H101k	**102**	9	2	25	21½	12½	14¾	Martinez W	L 114	1.90	92–09	Cuando1144¾ **Bursting Forth**
18Jly98- 8Bel fm	1¼ Ⓣ	:482	1:122	1:36	1:592	3↑	ⓕNew York H-G2	**96**	2	5	54	53	52¾	32½	Santos J A	L 113	6.90	92–07	Auntie Mame1181 Tresorier
6Jly98-11RD gd	7½f Ⓣ	:243	:473	1:122	1:301	3↑	ⓕAlw 12000Nc	**93**	2	4	74½	55	12	14	Troilo W D	LB 116	*.30	93–07	Cuando1164 Private Stash1
23Apr98- 8Kee fm	1½ Ⓣ	:504	1:154	2:064	2:302	4↑	ⓕBewitch-G3	**100**	8	3	31	1½	11½	21½	Martinez W	L 113	27.30	86–17	Maxzene1131½ Cuando1134 (
9Apr98- 8Kee yl	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:24	:48	1:124	1:424	4↑	ⓕJenny Wiley-G3	**90**	1	3	31½	41	52¼	65¾	Martinez W	L 114	8.90	83–11	Maxzene1141 Parade Queen
7Mar98- 9FG sly	1⅛ ⊗	:47	1:121	1:393	1:533	4↑	ⓕBayou BC H96k	**87**	6	5	43½	41½	11	11½	Martinez W	L 114 f	1.90	74–26	Cuando1141½ Water Street1
18Jan98- 9FG yl	*1 1/16 Ⓣ	:24	:491	1:143	1:47	4↑	ⓕSixtySails H50k	**100**	6	6	33½	31½	11½	14½	Martinez W	L 114	3.10	83–17	Cuando1144½ No Habra Ning
Off rail, moved up, took over, ridden out																				
20Dec97- 9FG fm	*1 Ⓣ	:244	:491	1:153	1:412		ⓕPago Hop50k	**91**	8	7	95¾	84¼	21	32	Martinez W	L 121	2.90	72–31	SarhLne'sOtes124½ Ashford
20Nov97- 9CD fm	1 Ⓣ	:241	:48	1:122	1:364	3↑	ⓕAlw 45160N2x	**92**	8	4	45	43	3½	12½	Perret C	L 115	6.70	84–16	Cuando1152½ Lovethespell1
31Oct97- 6CD fst	7½f	:222	:452	1:11	1:302	3↑	ⓕAlw 40600N1x	**93**	12	1	62¾	53	2hd	1no	Day P	L 111	3.80	93–12	Cuando111no Ashford Castbn
5Oct97- 5Kee fst	7f	:223	:46	1:114	1:243	3↑	ⓕAlw 40064N2L	**77**	8	7	78	75¾	53½	42½	Day P	L 116 f	7.90	79–17	Lovethespell1142 Elaine's F.
21Sep97- 5TP fst	1 1/16	:232	:464	1:113	1:454	3↑	ⓕAlw 28900N1x	**35**	8	3	3–34½	57¾	723	724½	Martinez W	L 112	8.60	51–28	Crimson Flagship1161 Prais

WORKS: ⊙Nov2 **CD** Ⓣ **5f fm** 1:02¹ **B (d)** *1/6* Oct26 **CD 4f fst** :49 **B** *8/31* Oct12 **CD 4f fst** :51² **B** *32/34* Oct6 **CD 4f fst** :50⁴ **B** *31/41* Sep29 **CD 5f fst** 1:02 **B** *9/33*

nyself gainst ors as layoff effec- gotten raded how- een a o long gh to level; who upset on top

12 Oh Nellie

Dk. b or br f. 4
Sire: Tilt the Stars (Danzig)
Dam: Miss Enjoleur (L'Enjoleur)
Br: Halsall Inv Inc (Fla)
Tr: Pletcher Todd A (—) 98:(462 90 .19)

Own: Tabor Michael B
VELAZQUEZ J R (—) 1998:(1232 204 .17)

	Lifetime R																			
	1998	9	5	0	1															
L 115	1997	7	0	3	0															
	CD Ⓣ	1	1	0	0															

4Oct98- 9Bel fm	1 Ⓣ	:224	:452	1:082	1:324	3↑	ⓕNoblDamselH-G3	**104**	6	1	11	1½	12	14½	Velazquez J R	L 116	2.05	96–12	OhNellie1164½ Heaven's Cor
18Sep98- 8Med fm	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:224	:47	1:102	1:403	3↑	ⓕViolet H-G3	**99**	5	3	31½	31	2hd	3nk	Day P	L 116	1.70	94–10	Heaven's Command115no M
29Aug98- 6Sar gd	1 1/16 Ⓣ	:223	:454	1:10	1:40	4↑	ⓕAlw 52000N$YmT	**104**	1	2	22½	2½	13	14½	Bailey J D	L 119	*1.30	97–08	Oh Nellie11941 Dispersion1
2Aug98- 7Sar fm	1 Ⓣ	:224	:461	1:091	1:351	4↑	ⓕAlw 52000N$mY	**98**	5	3	22	2hd	11	12	Bailey J D	L 119	1.60	95–13	Oh Nellie1192 Rumpipumpy
6Jun98- 6Bel fm	1 Ⓣ	:233	:463	1:094	1:332	3↑	ⓕJustAGmeBCH-G3	**94**	8	3	41	71½	62½	52¾	Stevens G L	L 115	16.10	90–05	WtchflThnkng118hd Soprn
30Apr98- 7CD yl	5f Ⓣ	:22	:451		:572	3↑	ⓕMamzelle120k	**100**	7	8	87¾	99½	53¼	11½	Stevens G L	L 114	12.50	93–07	Oh Nellie1141 Start At Onc
Circled 7-wide stretch, stiff drive																				
3Apr98- 7Kee fst	6f	:214	:46	:571	1:093	4↑	ⓕAlw 45875N$Y	**68**	7	4	55	62½	783¼	713	Day P	L 114	2.70	80–12	Snappy Little Tune1144½ M
16Mar98- 9GP fst	6f	:224	:462	:591	1:112	4↑	ⓕAlw 39000N3X	**100**	6	3	52½	53½	22½	12½	Day P	L 116	*2.70	85–19	Oh Nellie1162½ Dancing Bar
11Feb98- 9GP fm	*1 1/16 Ⓣ	:24	:481	1:124	1:45	+ 4↑	ⓕAlw 36000N3X	**80**	8	3	3½	2hd	2½	75½	Day P	L 116	*1.60	71–24	Sopran Mariduff116nk Pror
Previously trained by Callaghan Neville																				
16Oct97◆Newmarket(GB) yl	1¼ ⓉStr	2:113	3↑	Severals Conditions Stakes Alw 20900								711	Drowne S5	116	6.00		Santillana126¾ Zugudi1211½				
25Sep97◆Sandown(GB) gd	7f ⓉRH	1:243	3↑	Supreme Stakes-G3 Stk 61700								57½	Ryan W	116	6.00		Decorated Hero1281¼ Rest				
31Jly97◆Goodwood(GB) gd	7f ⓉRH	1:273	3↑	ⓕOak Tree Stakes (Listed) Stk 58100								65¾	Peslier O	119	*2.25		Dazzle119½ Unconditional I				

WORKS: Nov2 **CD** Ⓣ **4f fm** :51² **B (d)** *3/3* Oct27 **CD** Ⓣ **5f fm** 1:03³ **B (d)** *2/4* Oct18 **CD 4f fst** :52¹ **B** *23/25* Sep13 **Sar tr.t 4f fst** :51² **B** *1/2* Aug24 **Sar tr.t 4f fst** :50³ **B** *9/20*

at her mile, on't be ed up tages, and a in the ers.

13 Bursting Forth

B. f. 4
Sire: Alwasmi (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Burst of Sound (Stop the Music)
Br: Sporting Life Farm (Ky)
Tr: Motion H Graham (—) 98:(310 73 .24)

Own: Huff Sam
PRADO E S (—) 1998:(1690 405 .24)

	Lifetime I																			
	1998	9	5	3	1															
L 116	1997	11	3	0	2															
	CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0															

30Oct98- 8Cnl fm	1¼ Ⓣ	:492	1:131	1:363	1:48	3↑	ⓕAll Along-G3	**89**	5	4	43	42½	31	13	Prado E S	L 122	2.50	— —	Bursting Forth1223¾ **The Un**

uando le but n, who erself, rsatile

4 Churchill Downs

1 1/16 MILES. (1:41³) **15th Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP JUVENILE. Grade I. Purse $1,000,000. Colts and geldings, 2–year–olds. Weight: 122 lbs. $10,000 to pre–enter, $10,000 to enter, with guaranteed $1,000,000 purse including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which 52% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; plus stallion nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 21 pre–entries.**

1 1/16 MILES — START A FINISH

Coupled – Yes It's True and Time Bandit; Cat Thief, Tactical Cat and Mountain Range

3 Prime Directive

PP - 1

Own: Carpenito Noreen

CHAVEZ J F (—) 1998:(1227 229 .19)

Dk. b or br c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Tactical Advantage (Forty Niner)
Dam: Primedex (Deputy Minister)
Br: Weiner France & Irwin (Fla)
Tr: Reese Cynthia G (—) 98:(188 48 .26)

L 122

Lifetime Record: 7 2 1 0 $168,759

1998	7	2	1	0	$168,759
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	1	0	0	0	$4,159

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	2	1	0	0	$41,400
Dist	1	0	0	0	$24,000

10Oct98–9Bel	sly	1 1/16	:222	:451	1:10	1:424	Champagne-G1	**84**	1	6	65³	33	31	45½	Chavez J F	L 122 b	5.50e	80–14	**ThGroomIsRd**1222¾ **LmnDrpKd**1222 WkndMny122½	5w move, game finish 7
5Sep98–9Sar	fst	7f	:221	:451	1:102	1:234	Hopeful-G1	**74**	2	6	54¼	64½	53½	55¾	Chavez J F	L 122 b	*1.85	81–13	LuckyRoberto1221 **TcticlCt**1223 **TimeBndit**1221	Came wide,no response 7
19Aug98–9Sar	fst	6½f	:214	:452	1:103	1:17	Sar Special-G2	**100**	1	4	43	42	1½	15½	Chavez J F	L 114 b	3.95	89–16	PrimeDirective1145½ SilkBroker1144 **TacticlCt**1171	Huge opening on rail 4
30Jly98–9Sar	fst	6f	:214	:451	:581	1:112	Sanford-G3	**88**	3	5	43½	44	34	2nk	Black A S	L 117 b	23.10	84–20	**TimeBndit**119nk PrimeDirective117no TxsGlittr117½	Between rivals, game 9
4Jly98–7Bel	fst	5½f	:22	:45	:57	1:031	Tremont84k	**79**	7	9	914	98	69½	46½	Chavez J F	L 115 b	32.50	92–08	**TctclCt**1155¾ LckyRobrto115¾ Kng'sCrown115no	Broke awkwardly, 6 wde 9
25May98–9CD	fst	5½f	:221	:453	:572	1:033	Ky BC138k	**59**	1	6	74¾	78	711	5131½	Black A S	L 115	5.00	87–12	**Yes It's True**1211½ **Tactical Cat**1154 Alannan115²½	No factor 8
17Apr98–2Aqu	gd	4½f ⊡	:221	:464		:531	Md Sp Wt	—	9	7	43		2½	12	Black A S	L 115	*1.45	99–14	Prime Directive1152 Waller1194½ Political Move1153½	Steady urging 10

WORKS: ⊙Nov5 **CD** 4f fst :48¹ B *1/30* Oct31 **CD** 5f fst 1:05³ B *44/44* ⊙Oct20 **Pha** 6f fst 1:15³ Bg *1/5* ⊙Oct6 **Pha** 4f fst :47 B *1/27* Sep24 **Pha** 4f fst :49⁴ B *8/17*

TopBSF: D:100 W:84 Dist:84

4 Red Sea (GB)

PP - 2

Own: Salman H R H Prince Fahd

DESORMEAUX K J (—) 1998:(925 171 .18)

B. c. 2 (Feb)
Sire: Barathea*Ire (Sadler's Wells)
Dam: Up Anchor*Ire (Slip Anchor*GB)
Br: Newgate Stud Co (GB)
Tr: Cole Paul F I (—) (—)

Blinkers OFF

L 122

Lifetime Record: 5 2 1 0 $135,281

1998	5	2	1	0	$135,281
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	

Turf	5	2	1	0	$135,281
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	0	0	0	0	

11Oct98◆Longchamp(Fr)	hy	*1	ⓉRH	1:52²	Grand Criterium-G1	2½	Boeuf D	126 b	9.20		Way Of Light1261½ Red Sea1261½ Glamis1265 7
					Stk 310000						*Tracked in 3rd,led 2f to 1f out,second best.Grazalema 5th*
23Aug98◆Deauville(Fr)	yl	*6f	ⓉStr	1:10²	Prix Morny-G1	75¾	Quinn T R	126 b	4.70		Orpen1261½ Exeat1261½ Golden Silca1221 13
					Stk 226000						*Rated in mid-pack,brief bid 2f out,hung*
16Jun98◆Ascot(GB)	yl	6f	ⓉStr	1:17³	Coventry Stakes-G3	11¾	Quinn T R	124 b	6.00		Red Sea1241¾ Be The Chief1243¾ Access All Areas124nk 17
					Stk 81100						*Rated in mid-pack,rallied to lead 150y out,driving*
13May98◆York(GB)	gd	6f	ⓉStr	1:15²	Grosvenor Casino Cndtns Stakes	11	Quinn T R	123	3.00		Red Sea1231 Principality1253¾ Sheer Viking1254 4
					Alw 21600						*Raced greenly & outrun early,angled out,sharp run,led near line*
2May98◆Newmarket(GB)	yl	5f	ⓉStr	1:02²	Mayer Parry Maiden Stakes	—	Quinn T R	126	*2.50		Sheer Viking1261½ Thunder Dragon1261½ Calcutta1261 11
					Maiden 13100						*Unseated rider start*

5 Lemon Drop Kid

PP - 3

Own: Vance Jeanne G

VELAZQUEZ J R (—) 1998:(1232 204 .17)

B. c. 2 (May)
Sire: Kingmambo (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Charming Lassie (Seattle Slew)
Br: Farish William S & Kilroy William S (Ky)
Tr: Schulhofer Flint S (—) 98:(150 26 .17)

122

Lifetime Record: 5 2 2 1 $202,070

1998	5	2	2	1	$202,070
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	1	0	1	0	$80,000
Dist	1	0	1	0	$80,000

10Oct98–9Bel	sly	1 1/16	:222	:451	1:10	1:424	Champagne-G1	**88**	3	4	33	43	2½	2²¾	Velazquez J R	122	2.55	82–14	**ThGrmIsRd**1222¾ LmnDrpKd1222 WkndMn122½	Wide move, game finish 7
20Sep98–9Bel	fst	1	:24	:473	1:121	1:372	Futurity-G1	**92**	5	4	31	21	22	1½	Velazquez J R	122	6.40	77–26	LemonDropKid1222½ **YesIt'sTru**1229 MdivilHro1225	Speed 3w, along late 5
21Aug98–4Sar	fst	7f	:224	:46	1:102	1:23	Alw 37000N2L	**68**	4	2	51¾	31½	34½	3131½	Santos J A	116	2.75	76–13	Menifee1163 **Cat Thief**11610 Lemon Drop Kid1164½	Wide trip, lugged in 5
1Aug98–3Sar	fst	6f	:223	:461	:582	1:104	Md Sp Wt	**88**	2	5	31	2hd	2½	1nk	Santos J A	116	*1.00	87–12	Lemon Drop Kid116nk Arrested1169 Kipling116nk	3 wide move, driving 10
12Jly98–2Bel	fst	5½f	:224	:454	:574	1:041	Md Sp Wt	**89**	9	7	42½	3½	21	2no	Santos J A	115	3.25	94–10	TresureIsInd115no LemonDropKid1151¾ Arrstd1151	3 wide, gamely outside 9

WORKS: Nov3 **CD** 5f my 1:02² B *8/25* ⊙Oct28 **Bel** 5f fst 1:00 B *1/18* Oct23 **Bel** 4f fst :49³ B *16/38* Oct3 **Bel** 5f fst 1:02¹ B *14/42* Sep28 **Bel** 4f fst :47² B *3/36*

TopBSF: D:92 W:88 Dist:88

1 Yes It's True

PP - 4

Own: Padua Stables

STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

B. c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Is It True (Raja Baba)
Dam: Clever Monique (Clever Trick)
Br: George Waggoner Stables Inc (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

L 122

Lifetime Record: 8 5 2 1 $464,120

1998	8	5	2	1	$464,120
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	3	2	1	0	$183,464

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	1	1	0	0	$25,076
Dist	1	0	0	1	$43,960

18Oct98–8Kee	fst	1 1/16	:223	:454	1:11¹	1:44	BreedersFty-G2	**90**	2	3	36	33	21	33¾	Sellers S J	L 121	*.90	84–20	**Cat Thief**121nk **Answer Lively**1213½ Yes It's True1214½	3 wide, bid, tired 8
20Sep98–9Bel	fst	1	:24	:473	1:121	1:372	Futurity-G1	**91**	3	1	1hd	11	12	2½	Sellers S J	L 122	*.20	76–26	**LemonDropKid**122½ YesIt'sTrue1229 MdivilHro1225	Pace, clear, gamely 5
22Aug98–9Mth	fst	6f	:212	:442	:564	1:10	Sapling-G3	**90**	2	2	1hd	1hd	12½	17¼	Bailey J D	L 122	*.30	92–05	Yes It's True1227¾ Erlton1223¾ Heroofthegame122no	Driving 7
19Jly98–6Hol	fst	6f	:213	:441	:563	1:092	Hol Juv Chm-G3	**97**	1	4	1½	11½	12	16	Bailey J D	LB 120	*.60	90–13	YesIt'sTru1206 O'ryFntsm117hd WorldlyMnnr117½	Vigorous handling rail 7
27Jun98–9CD	fst	6f	:213	:444	:572	1:103	BshfrdManor-G3	**81**	1	2	1hd	2hd	2½	21¾	Day P	121	*.20e	88–10	**TimeBndit**1151¾ YesIt'sTrue1211¼ HusOfDeher115nk	Dueled,inside,2nd best 8
25May98–9CD	fst	5½f	:221	:453	:572	1:033	Ky BC138k	**97**	4	1	1hd	1hd	11½	11¼	Sellers S J	121	*.20e	101–12	Yes It's True1211¼ **Tactical Cat**1154 Alannan1152½	Away well, hand urging 8
2May98–3CD	fst	5f	:22	:45		:573	WHAS120k	**88**	2	2	1½	11	11	1no	Day P	117	*.40e	100–03	Yes It's True117no **Tactical Cat**1174 Alannan117nk	9
Jolted start, hustled to lead, pace, gamely																				
17Apr98–3Kee	gd	4½f	:22	:452		:514	Md Sp Wt	—	6	2	14½		15	15	Bailey J D	118	1.80	97–09	YesIt'sTrue1185 DytimeRobbry1185 SrtogSummr118³½	Sharp, ridden out 9

WORKS: Nov2 **CD** 5f fst 1:00² H *6/43* Oct26 **CD** 4f fst :48⁴ B *6/31* Oct12 **CD** 5f fst 1:01⁴ B *5/37* ⊙Oct5 **Bel** tr.t 5f fst 1:00 B *1/9* Sep14 **Bel** tr.t 6f fst 1:12⁴ H *1/1*

TopBSF: D:97 Dist:90

A CLOSER LOOK

Juvenile

Prime Directive

In the 8 Juvenile colt races contested at 8 1/2fs around 2 turns, only Arazi (post 14) has won from outside post 7; only Arazi and Timber Country have won from outside post 5; ironically, both horses won at CD; best run for 'Directive came sprinting in the G2 Saratoga Special; beat Cat Thief who is now one of the favorites for this race; granted was 5 wide on the turn in the G1 Champagne but still put off by the fact lost ground the last 1/8th; The Groom Is Red won the race after trailing by 13 lengths suggesting this guy should have finished stronger; not convinced 'Directive will be at his best in the first try around 2 turns.

Red Sea

Number of horses shipping in outside North America who have finished in the exacta in first 14 B C Juveniles: 2; Arazi won in '91 and Eltish finished 2nd at almost 17-1 in '94; both competed at CD; must be the cool weather; anyway, 'Sea on the dirt for the first time while racing with first-time Lasix; brings quality from Europe with a G3 win and a G1 2nd; drew well but is the speed there to take advantage of post 2? tough read.

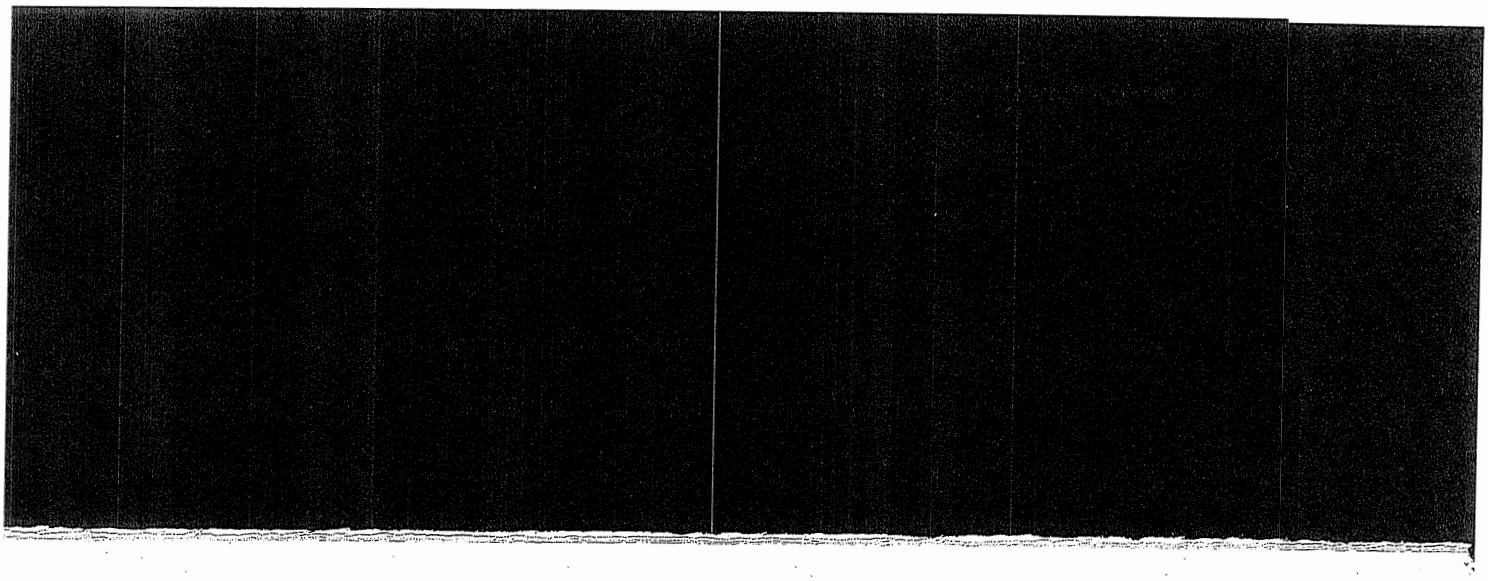
Lemon Drop Kid

5 of 14 Juvenile winners last raced at Belmont in G1 Champagne; eliminate the 5 Breeders' Cups in California and 5 of 9 Juvenile winners exited the Champagne; $200,000 yearling bred to excel going long as dam posted 8 exacta finishes in 12 career routes; average winning distance for sire's winners: 8.1fs; like the fact will get the jump on The Groom Is Red; appeal tails off considerably on an off track; beaten in the Champagne in the slop and did not handle the muddy CD strip well in the Nov. 3 work; trainer Schulhofer: "On a dry track, we have a big shot."

Yes It's True

Lukas has won Juvenile 5 times; 'True certainly not coming up to the big event the right way; raced like a spent horse in the stretch of the G2 Lane's End Futurity which was start #1 around 2 turns; speed to be prominent from the start yet was rated without success in the Lane's End; $220,000 yearling buy owned the CD main track earlier in the year but

A Salute to Unbridled's Song
BC Juvenile Winner in only 3rd career start



6 Answer Lively

PP - 5

Own: Franks John A

BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

B. c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Lively One (Halo)
Dam: Twosies Answer (Two's a Plenty)
Br: Franks John (Ky)
Tr: Barnett Bobby C(3 1 0 0 .33) 98:(481 92 .19)

L 122

Lifetime R

1998	6	3	1 0
1997	0	M	0 0
CD	0	0	0 0

18Oct98-8Kee	fst	1 1/16	:223	:454	1:111	1:44	BreedersFty-G2	96	1	1	2hd	12	11	2nk	Gonzalez C V	L 121	2.40	88-20	Cat Thief121nk Answer Lively
3Oct98-5LaD	fst	6 1/2f	:221	:444	1:10	1:163	SportKngsFty77k	100	10	1	2½	2½	14½	19	Gonzalez C V	L 120	*.50	91-15	Answer Lively1209 Kodi Act
20Sep98-1LaD	fst	6f	:222	:46	:573	1:10	Alw 16000N2L	91	6	2	31½	2hd	14	19	Gonzalez C V	L 113	*1.50	94-17	AnswerLively1139 BlueAutu
19Jly98-9LS	fst	6f	:211	:442	:573	1:111	Middleground153k	54	11	1	12½	11½	41¼	56¼	Gonzalez C V	L 121 b	3.70	80-13	Wings Of Jones1211 Brassy
24Apr98-3Kee	fst	4½f	:221	:461		:523	Md Sp Wt	—	4	1	1½		12	16½	Albarado R J	L 118 b	3.30	93-08	Answer Lively11861½ Hidden

Bore out, jolted foe start, pace, mild urging

9Apr98-4Kee	my	4½f	:222	:453		:514	Md Sp Wt	—	9	7	32		34	413	Albarado R J	L 118 b	2.80	84-15	Tactical Cat1187 Short Go118

WORKS: Nov1 CD 5f fst 1:01 B 7/26 Sep2 LaD 4f fst :49 H 10/25 Aug11 LaD 5f fst 1:004 H 1/1

7 The Groom Is Red

PP - 6

Own: Celtic Pride Stable

NAKATANI C S (—) 1998:(879 194 .22)

B. c. 2 (Jan)
Sire: Runaway Groom (Blushing Groom*FR)
Dam: Sheena's Gold (Fast Gold)
Br: Virginia Mullins & David L. Mullins (Ky)
Tr: Zito Nicholas P (—) 98:(332 44 .13)

L 122

Lifetime R

1998	6	3	0 1
1997	0	M	0 0
CD	0	0	0 0

10Oct98-9Bel	sly	1 1/16	:222	:451	1:10	1:424	Champagne-G1	93	5	7	713	68	42½	12¾	Nakatani C S	L 122	6.50	85-14	ThGroomIsRd1222¾ LmonDr
25Sep98-3Bel	fst	1	:234	:473	1:124	1:381	Alw 41000N2L	83	1	5	56¼	42	41½	1no	Nakatani C S	L 119	*.75	73-33	TheGroomIsRd119no Holmd
4Sep98-4Sar	wf	6½f	:22	:453	1:114	1:181	Md Sp Wt	88	3	9	911	64½	1½	17	Albarado R J	L 117	3.90	83-18	TheGroomIsRed1177 Lunch
13Aug98-6Sar	fst	6½f	:222	:454	1:102	1:17	Md Sp Wt	68	7	10	1291½	963¾	75	36½	Albarado R J	L 116	20.70	82-15	MountinRnge1165½ SixthMn
1Aug98-6Sar	fst	6f	:222	:46	:581	1:11	Md Sp Wt	64	1	9	961¼	74	47½	58	Albarado R J	L 116	51.00	78-12	Cat Thief1166 Conserve1162
12Jly98-2Bel	fst	5½f	:224	:454	:574	1:041	Md Sp Wt	47	1	6	915	811	720	615	Coa E M	L 115	15.70	79-10	TresureIsInd115no LemonDr

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:032 B 36/43 Oct27 CD 5f fst 1:022 B 16/30 Oct19 Bel 5f fst 1:011 H 2/21 Oct3 Bel 5f fst 1:024 B 20/42 Sep20 Sar tr.t 5f fst 1:052 B 4/5

8 Noteasybeingreen

PP - 7

Own: Dahlman E & Hauman E & Schwartz B

GRYDER A T (—) 1998:(1144 144 .13)

Dk. b or br r. 2 (May)
Sire: Distinctive Pro (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Greening (Greinton*GB)
Br: Dahlman Jennifer (NY)
Tr: Hushion Michael E (—) 98:(251 58 .23)

Blinkers ON

L 122

Lifetime R

1998	4	1	1 0
1997	0	M	0 0
CD	0	0	0 0

17Oct98-7Bel	fst	6½f	:222	:452	1:102	1:17	Cowdin-G2	90	5	1	413½	31½	32	21¼	Gryder A T	L 122 f	5.30	86-15	SuccssflAppl1221¼ Notsybn
21Aug98-4Sar	fst	7f	:224	:46	1:102	1:23	Alw 37000N2L	58	2	4	413½	41½	47	418	Gryder A T	L 114 f	*1.45	72-13	Menifee1163 Cat Thief11610
30Jly98-9Sar	fst	6f	:214	:451	:581	1:112	Sanford-G3	87	1	7	533¾	54	44	43¾	Gryder A T	L 117 f	10.10	83-20	TimeBndit119nk PrimeDirect
25Jun98-4Bel	fst	5f	:223	:452		:571	S Md Sp Wt	92	2	2	2½	1½	1½	13	Gryder A T	L 115 f	2.75	92-13	Ntsybngrn1153 DmsdDfns11

WORKS: Nov1 CD 4f fst :49 B 8/31 Oct25 Bel tr.t 4f fst :484 B 5/30 Oct13 Bel tr.t 4f fst :493 B 36/120 Oct4 Bel 7f fst 1:29 B 1/2 Sep27 Bel 4f fst :472 H 2/35

2 Cat Thief

PP - 8

Own: Overbrook Farm

DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

Ch. c. 2 (Jan)
Sire: Storm Cat (Storm Bird)
Dam: Train Robbery (Alydar)
Br: Overbrook Farm (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

L 122

Lifetime R

1998	6	2	3 0
1997	0	M	0 0
CD	0	0	0 0

18Oct98-8Kee	fst	1 1/16	:223	:454	1:111	1:44	BreedersFty-G2	96	7	5	59½	43	31	1nk	Day P	L 121 b	6.80	88-20	Cat Thief121nk Answer Live
11Sep98-3Bel	fst	6f	:222	:463	:581	1:102	Alw 40000N2L	80	3	2	1hd	1hd	3½	22	Sellers S J	L 117 b	*.75	87-13	SuccssfulAppl1172 CtThif11
21Aug98-4Sar	fst	7f	:224	:46	1:102	1:23	Alw 37000N2L	90	5	3	11½	11	1hd	23	Bailey J D	L 116 b	3.15	87-13	Menifee1163 Cat Thief11610
1Aug98-6Sar	fst	6f	:222	:46	:581	1:11	Md Sp Wt	85	3	7	1½	1½	13	16	Bailey J D	L 116 b	4.40	86-12	Cat Thief1166 Conserve1162
1Jly98-7EIP	fst	5f	:23	:47		:592	Md Sp Wt	63	2	6	64½	64½	33	21¼	Woods C R Jr	L 120	*2.00	92-15	ColorOfSmok1201¼ CtThf12
22Apr98-2Kee	my	4½f	:223	:464		:532	Md Sp Wt	—	7	11	85¼		56	66	Bailey J D	118	*1.70	83-10	Discrimination118nk Meme

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:003 H 8/43 Oct26 CD 4f fst :492 B 12/31 Oct12 CD 5f fst 1:031 B 27/37 Sep28 Bel 6f fst 1:144 H 2/2 Sep21 Bel 5f fst 1:03 B 19/24

has caught with Time 'True in the anor; belief es are bet- evens won Brocco in coming off win; 'True

ok to be on s the guy; he first try s did all the ide on the ane's End n down by extremely atch; along Lively rates st of the a decisive ver 'Trout lone 2-turn nly improve with dam multiple grad- ner Erica's n 9 routes; ailey; major

g became a possible able in first urns; 2 top come on off well in the ck mile win nonwinners me; closing ssible traffic ghtly raced o finish; 9 of winners on stretch call; s style; per- ino having these days having 'Red nprove the ll, probably ke a serious

he first race alf to Best akes winner

9 Buck Trout
PP - 9
Own: Steinmann Heinz
DELAHOUSSAYE E (—) 1998:(691 97 .14)

Ch. c. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Waquoit (Relaunch)
Dam: Miss Buck Trout (Spend a Buck)
Br: Valentine Miles Mrs (Pa)
Tr: Harrington Mike (—) 98:(147 22 .15)
L 122

	Lifetime Record:	3	1	1	1	$129,540	
1998	3	1	1	1	$129,540	Turf	0 0 0 0
1997	0 M	0	0			Wet	0 0 0 0
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	0 0 0 0

11Oct98-7SA fst 1	:223	:46	1:11	1:372	Norfolk-G2	**87**	2	1	1½	1hd	11	1¼	Delahoussaye E	LB 118	21.50	86-15	Buck Trout1181½ Eagleton1183 DaringGeneral1183¾	Bmpd strt,rail,gamely 9
23Sep98-9Fpx fst 6f	:221	:454	:581	1:103	Md Sp Wt	**77**	5	3	11	1½	11½	21½	Stevens S A	LB 118	4.20	92-10	Futural1181½ BuckTrout1183 EconomicTrend1182¼	Dueled,cleared,caught 10
20Jun98-3Hol fst 5f	:222	:453		:574	Md Sp Wt	**75**	2	6	66¾	45	34½	34½	Valdivia J Jr	LB 118	*1.20	89-15	O'rey Fantasma1182½ Aristotle1182 BuckTrout1183½	Off slow; 4-wide turn 6

WORKS: Nov1 CD 6f fst 1:14¹ B 2/3 Oct26 CD 1 fst 1:42² B 1/1 Oct18 Hol 4f fst :48 H 3/20 ⊛Oct3 Hol 7f fst 1:26³ H 1/5 Sep19 Fpx 5f fst 1:03² H 7/12

TopBSF: D:87

1a Time Bandit
PP - 10
Own: Padua Stables
KINANE M J (—) 1998:(5 1 .20)

Ch. c. 2 (Jan)
Sire: Time for a Change (Damascus)
Dam: La Voyageuse (Tentam)
Br: Cypress Farms (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)
L 122

	Lifetime Record:	7	3	1	1	$205,796	
1998	7	3	1	1	$205,796	Turf	0 0 0 0
1997	0 M	0	0			Wet	1 1 0 0 $25,076
CD	1	1	0	0	$68,262	Dist	1 0 1 0 $20,000

26Sep98-7TP fst 1 1/16	:223	:46	1:11	1:453	Ky Cup Juv-G3	**75**	1	3	2½	2hd	2hd	21½	Day P	L 120 b	*1.40	73-16	**Aly's Alley**1181½ Time Bandit1201½ Mac's Rule1166	Speed, gamely 9
5Sep98-9Sar fst 7f	:221	:451	1:102	1:234	Hopeful-G1	**76**	3	5	31½	41½	31½	34	Day P	L 122	2.50	82-13	LuckyRoberto1221 **TacticalCat**1223 TimeBndit1221	Chased pace on rail 7
30Jly98-9Sar fst 6f	:214	:451	:581	1:112	Sanford-G3	**89**	4	3	21½	22	22½	1nk	Day P	L 119	*2.40	84-20	TimeBndit119nk **PrimeDirective**117no TexsGlitter117½	Bumped, prevailed 9
27Jun98-9CD fst 6f	:213	:444	:572	1:103	BshfrdManor-G3	**85**	2	1	2hd	1hd	1½	11¾	Woods C R Jr	L 115	*.20e	90-10	Time Bandit1151¾ **Yes It's True**1211½ Haus Of Dehere115nk	8
Dueled, moved clear, lost whip 1/16 pole, driving																		
20Jun98-5Hol fst 5½f	:214	:453	:582	1:051	Haggin75k	**50**	4	8	54	63¾	53¼	78¼	Gomez G K	LB 116	2.30	76-15	Irrelevant116½ Waki American1143 Noble Wizard116no	Off bit slow 8
25May98-9Hol fst 4½f	:22	:452		:514	Westchester66k	**73**	5	6	41½		31	41	Flores D R	LB 119	*1.00	92-11	Sea Twister119hd Robahush119½ Noble Wizard119nk	Steadied, tight 1/4 6
Previously trained by Pugh Peter D																		
15Apr98-3Kee wf 4½f	:222	:453		:514	Md Sp Wt	—	11	4	14		17	19	Bravo J	L 118	15.60	97-13	TimBndt1189 Flcon'sWngs1185½ Mnr'sChrm1182	Impressively,much best 12

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:00 H 4/43 Oct27 CD 5f fst 1:01³ B 9/30 Oct19 CD 5f my 1:04 B 16/24 Oct12 CD 5f fst 1:03 B 22/37 Sep20 CD 4f fst :48² B 2/28

TopBSF: D:89 Dist:75

10 Daring General
PP - 11
Own: Golden Eagle Farm
SOLIS A (—) 1998:(872 135 .15)

Dk. b or br g. 2 (Apr)
Sire: General Meeting (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Flying Belle (Flying Paster)
Br: Mabee Mr & Mrs John C (Cal)
Tr: Dollase Craig (—) 98:(116 41 .35)
L 122

	Lifetime Record:	4	2	1	1	$178,760	
1998	4	2	1	1	$178,760	Turf	0 0 0 0
1997	0 M	0	0			Wet	0 0 0 0
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	0 0 0 0

11Oct98-7SA fst 1	:223	:46	1:11	1:372	Norfolk-G2	**81**	6	8	75½	64¾	52¾	33½	Nakatani C S	LB 118 b	*.80	82-15	**Buck Trout**1181½ Eagleton1183 Daring General1183¾	Off slowly, shut off 9
9Sep98-8Dmr fst 7f	:214	:442	1:094	1:23	Del Mar Fty-G2	**84**	4	6	79	77¼	23½	25	Nakatani C S	LB 119 b	*.40e	80-17	WorldlyMnner1195 DringGnrl1192½ WkiAmricn114½	Off bit slow, 4w turn 7
29Jly98-7Dmr fst 6f	:221	:453	:581	1:113	S Graduation135k	**79**	5	9	86½	54	23½	1nk	Nakatani C S	LB 117 b	*.60e	81-19	DringGenerl117nk Tillie'sVictor1175½ RnoHightowr115no	Off slow,squeezed 9
2May98-1Hol fst 4½f	:22	:454		:52	S Md Sp Wt	**72**	4	8	45		33	18	Gomez G K	LB 118	*.70	92-10	Daring General1183¾ Herculano1185½ Homer118nk	8
Swung out 3/16; bit erratic thru lane																		

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :48¹ B 4/26 Oct29 Hol 7f fst 1:26² H 1/3 ⊛Oct23 Hol 5f fst 1:00² H 1/13 Oct9 SA 3f fst :35 H 2/21 ⊛Oct4 Hol 6f fst 1:13 H 1/15

TopBSF: D:84

2b Tactical Cat
PP - 12
Own: Overbrook Farm
BOREL C H (21 4 3 3 .19) 1998:(1207 193 .16)

Gr/ro c. 2 (May)
Sire: Storm Cat (Storm Bird)
Dam: Terre Haute (Caro*Ire)
Br: Overbrook Farm (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)
L 122

	Lifetime Record:	7	2	3	1	$195,861	
1998	7	2	3	1	$195,861	Turf	0 0 0 0
1997	0 M	0	0			Wet	2 1 0 0 $37,076
CD	2	0	2	0	$51,885	Dist	1 0 0 0 $12,000

10Oct98-9Bel sly 1 1/16	:222	:451	1:10	1:424	Champagne-G1	**68**	4	2	2½	22½	56	514¼	Bailey J D	L 122	*1.30	71-14	**ThGroomIsRd**1222¾ **LmonDropKd**1222 WkndMny122½	Speed inside, tired 7
5Sep98-9Sar fst 7f	:221	:451	1:102	1:234	Hopeful-G1	**83**	4	2	1hd	1hd	11	21	Bailey J D	L 122	2.00	85-13	LuckyRoberto1221 TacticalCat1223 **TimeBandit**1221	Set pressured pace 7
19Aug98-9Sar fst 6½f	:214	:452	1:103	1:17	Sar Special-G2	**78**	3	3	2½	2½	43½	39¾	Bailey J D	117	*.30	79-16	**PrimeDirective**1145¾ SilkBroker1144 TacticalCat1171	Pressed pace, tired 4
4Jly98-7Bel fst 5½f	:22	:45	:57	1:031	Tremont84k	**98**	2	1	1½	1½	14½	15¾	Bailey J D	115	*.65	99-08	Tactical Cat1155¾ Lucky Roberto1153¾ King's Crown115no	Kept to drive 9
25May98-9CD fst 5½f	:221	:453	:572	1:033	Ky BC138k	**93**	6	3	2hd	2hd	21½	21¼	Martinez W	115	*.20e	100-12	**Yes It's True**1211¼ Tactical Cat1154 Alannan1152½	8
Bumped start, forced in, pressed pace, 2nd best																		
2May98-3CD fst 5f	:22	:45		:573	WHAS120k	**88**	7	3	2½	21	21	2no	Bailey J D	117	*.40e	100-03	**Yes It's True**117no Tactical Cat1174 Alannan117nk	9
Bumped start, pressed pace, hung																		
9Apr98-4Kee my 4½f	:222	:453		:514	Md Sp Wt	—	3	3	1½		11½	17	Bailey J D	118	*1.20	97-15	Tactical Cat1187 Short Go1185 Rokebys Charm1181	Sharp, ridden out 10

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:00² H 6/43 Oct27 CD 5f fst 1:01⁴ B 11/30 Oct20 CD 5f fst 1:01³ B 5/35 Oct5 Bel 5f fst 1:00¹ B 3/32 Sep28 Bel 6f fst 1:13¹ H 1/2 Sep21 Bel 5f fst 1:00¹ B 2/24 TopBSF: D:98 W:95 Dist:68

2x Mountain Range
PP - 13
Own: Overbrook Farm
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

Dk. b or br c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Mountain Cat (Storm Cat)
Dam: Proper Form (Deputy Minister)
Br: Overbrook Farm (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)
L 122

	Lifetime Record:	5	3	1	0	$172,240	
1998	5	3	1	0	$172,240	Turf	0 0 0 0
1997	0 M	0	0			Wet	1 0 1 0 $9,040
CD	2	0	1	0	$9,040	Dist	1 1 0 0 $120,000

7Sep98-14RD fst 1 1/16	:233	:474	1:112	1:454	Cradle200k	**91**	1	3	31½	41¼	2hd	11	Day P	LB 120	1.30	94-06	MountainRange1201 Lecture12010 ShkeMeWkeMe120½	Angled out, drvg 11
28Aug98-6Sar fst 6f	:221	:46	:582	1:112	Alw 37000N2L	**85**	7	1	33	1½	12	12¼	Bailey J D	L 116	*1.05	84-17	MountinRng1162¼ FortLRoc1141¼ ColorOfSmok1167	3 wide move, driving 7
13Aug98-6Sar fst 6½f	:222	:454	1:102	1:17	Md Sp Wt	**83**	11	2	2½	2hd	13	15½	Bailey J D	L 116	4.10	89-15	MountinRng1165½ SixthMn1161 **ThGroomIsRd**116hd	Spd out, kept to drive 12
14Jun98-1CD sly 5½f	:223	:462	:584	1:044	Md Sp Wt	**66**	4	4	32	2½	24½	210½	Martinez W	L 119	5.00	84-18	Lecture11910 Mountain Range1192¾ Draupner119¾¾	8
Leaned in start, bumped, stalked, 2nd best																		
31May98-3CD fst 5f	:221	:46		:59	Md Sp Wt	**54**	7	12	1110	1113	810	65¼	Barton D M	120	17.30	88-13	Haus Of Dehere1201 Merkaban1201½ La War120¾	Improved position 12

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst 1:00 H 4/43 Oct26 CD 6f fst 1:15 Bg 5/10 Oct20 CD 6f fst 1:15¹ B 2/7 Oct13 CD 5f fst 1:02 B 10/38 Oct7 CD 4f fst :53 B 40/41

TopBSF: D:91 W:66 Dist:91

11 Aly's Alley
PP - 14
Own: Eaglestone Farm Inc

B. c. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Alwuhush (Nureyev)
Dam: Aly Capri (Alydar)

	Lifetime Record:	8	3	2	0	$159,560	
1998	8	3	2	0	$159,560	Turf	0 0 0 0

Juvenile winners on the lead at the stretch call; the other 2 were within a head of the lead; is 'Thief capable of being in such position with 1/8th of a mile to go? speed flashed in sprints indicates the answer is yes; respect the huge move forward in the first try around 2 turns; Day and Lukas teamed up to win '94 running with a favored Timber Country; threat.

Buck Trout
Nothing wrong with playing speed in the Juvenile; 3 winners have gone gate to wire; 4 others on the lead after the first 6fs; $220,000 yearling beat winners in G2 Norfolk for maiden score; impressive on the front in that 2-turn mile; like the 2-turn experience; on the downside, check this stat; juvenile males shipping out of California to run in the Breeders' Cup: 0-20; mixed signals but belief here is with a substantial upside, 'Trout capable of being more than a pace factor.

Time Bandit
In contention from the start of the Kentucky Cup Juvenile yet could not go with a stalking Aly's Alley when that rival came calling with his "A" stride; must try to establish the same forward position from post 10 after breaking from the rail at Turfway; $85,000 yearling will be hard-pressed to be a pace factor.

Daring General
Odds-on choice in the G2 Norfolk unable to run down the loose-on-the-lead Buck Trout; like that foe is carrying the stigma of juvenile colts shipping out of Cal. for the Breeders' Cup; their record: 0-20; post 11 no bargain; loses Nakatini to The Groom Is Red; California fans may want to back trainer C. Dollase who has done little wrong this year in SoCal; still an outsider.

Tactical Cat
Favorite in the G1 Champagne turned in a clunker; was it the sloppy track or the added distance? well, bred to handle middle-distances as dam a stakes winner who posted 7 exacta finishes in 14 career routes; Storm Cat a strong mud sire which only adds to belief 'Cat should have run better in the Champagne; no Juvenile has been won by a horse finishing worse than 4th in their previous start; Cat finished 5th; Cat Thief is strength of the 3-horse entry.

Mountain Range
Layoff of 2 months a concern; one of 14 Juvenile winners made their last start in late Sept.; the other 13 all started Oct. 5 or later; does have a 2-turn win and Lukas on his side; also able to beat The Groom Is Red sprinting;

5 Churchill Downs

R LOOK

Fillies

1 1/16 MILES. **(1:41³) 15th Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP JUVENILE FILLIES. Grade I. Purse $1 Fillies, 2-year-olds. Weight: 119 lbs. $10,000 to pre-enter, $10,000 to enter, with guaranteed $1,000,00 including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which 52% of all monies to the own winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; plus stallion nominator awards of 2.6 monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 12 pre-entries.**

1 Extended Applause

Dk. b or br f. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Exbourne (Explodent)
Dam: Vivid Concert*Ire (Chief Singer)
Br: Johnston W E & Smith George A (Ohio)
Tr: Azpurua Manuel J (—) 98:(177 22 .12)

Own: Johnston W E & Smith George A
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

L 119

11Oct98-8Kee	fst	1 1/16	:224	:454	1:104	1:421	ⒻAlcibiades-G2	92	1	4	43	53¾	21	22½	Prado E S	L 118 b	7.20	94	—	Silverbulletdy11821½Ext
4Sep98-8Sar	fst	7f	:221	:453	1:113	1:244	ⒻSpinaway-G1	77	2	5	53¾	41	41	24½	Prado E S	L 121 b	7.00	76	-18	ThnsChn1214½EtnddA
17Aug98-8Sar	fst	6½f	:213	:45	1:111	1:18	ⒻAdirondack-G2	82	3	7	613	523¾	3½	21	Prado E S	L 117 b	10.70	83	-17	ThngsChng1141Extnd
19Jly98-11Crc	gd	5½f	:22	:463	1:001	1:07	ⒻMasao Moriya50k	72	6	10	85½	44	33	32	Castellano J J	L 116	2.20	87	-22	A Penny Saved1141 He
Dwelt start, hustled up 6 wide turn, good effort																				
2Jly98-7Crc	fst	5½f	:213	:453	:591	1:061	ⒻAlw 18500N2L	77	1	5	44½	45	43½	1½	Castellano J J	L 118	3.80	93	-13	Extended Applause1181
7Jun98-9Crc	fst	4½f	:222	:471		:534	ⒻMd Sp Wt	75	6	5	44½		23	12¼	Castellano J J	117	3.40	93	-15	ExtendedApplus1172¼
24May98-3Crc	fst	4½f	:223	:47		:534	ⒻMd Sp Wt	57	1	6	34½		35½	27½	Velez R I	117	7.30	85	-18	Hrtbustr1177½Extndd

WORKS: Nov1 CD 5f fst 1:004 H *6/26* Oct25 Kee 5f fst 1:022 B *3/8* Aug8 Crc 4f fst :49 Bg *4/56*

Lifeti
1998 7 2 4
1997 0 M 0
CD 0 0 0

ers will note ishing 2nd in at odds of at d to route – icely to 2-turn e Alcibiades; ran her heart wasn't good st that other erbulletday)"; o Day in the gs here, takes ttempting to first non- to win this Florida-bred in 1990; train- ord as saying be hard to sistency mer- ct.

2 Three Ring

Ch. f. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Notebook (Well Decorated)
Dam: My Nichole (Cutlass)
Br: Ocala Stud Farm (Fla)
Tr: Plesa Edward Jr (—) 98:(397 67 .17)

Own: Dahlman E & Hauman E & Schwartz B
VELAZQUEZ J R (—) 1998:(1232 204 .17)

119

17Oct98-10Crc	fst	1 1/16	:231	:473	1:13	1:471	ⒻⓈMy Dear Girl408k	84	7	3	2hd	2hd	2½	1¾	Velasquez C	120	*.60	80	-21	Three Ring120¾ Moon
6Sep98-11Crc	fst	7f	:221	:452	1:111	1:242	ⒻⓈSusan's Girl125k	93	5	2	1½	11	13	16¼	Velasquez C	118	3.20	87	-15	Three Ring1186¼ A Pen
14Jun98-3Crc	fst	5½f	:224	:474	1:004	1:072	ⒻMd Sp Wt	74	7	6	43¾	31	12	18¼	Velasquez C	117	*.40	87	-19	Three Ring11781¼ Back
24May98-6Crc	fst	4½f	:223	:464		:532	ⒻMd Sp Wt	87	4	2	44		32	23¾	Romero R P	117	3.20	94	-18	APennySvd1173¾ ThrRi

WORKS: Oct31 CD 5f fst 1:013 B *9/44* Oct10 Crc 1 fst 1:462 B *2/4* Oct3 Crc 5f fst 1:032 B *6/32* ⊙Sep28 Crc 1 fst 1:471 B *1/5* Sep22 Crc 4f fst :494 B *10/43*

Lifeti
1998 4 3 1
1997 0 M 0
CD 0 0 0

Florida; the Fillies winner pre-Cup start Brave Raj in also won the and My Dear K in Feb. this er out of dam 1,378; versa- running style; he distance; a reasonable she isn't the y in the world ding in Pick 3

3 Unbridled Delight

B. f. 2 (Mar)
Sire: Unbridled (Fappiano)
Dam: Demure (Dr. Fager)
Br: Alexander & Groves (Ky)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

Own: Padua Stables
BOREL C H (21 4 3 3 .19) 1998:(1207 193 .16)

L 119

18Oct98-5SA	fst	1	:23	:464	1:113	1:38	ⒻMd Sp Wt	74	5	6	64½	633¾	52½	41½	Pincay L Jr	LB 120	5.30	83	-10	Hurricane Linda120hd
3Oct98-2SA	fst	1	:231	:471	1:121	1:381	ⒻMd Sp Wt	65	2	5	54	42½	31½	223¾	Pincay L Jr	LB 120	9.20	79	-14	ComclCook1202¾ Unbl
29Aug98-6Dmr	fst	6f	:214	:45	:573	1:104	ⒻMd Sp Wt	38	2	10	1012	1012	812	8161½	Douglas R R	B 118 b	29.30	68	-13	Rayelle1181½ Hurrican
Broke inward, awkwardly, steadied																				

WORKS: Nov2 CD 4f fst :48 B *5/39* ⊙Oct27 CD 4f fst :48 B *1/29* Sep22 SA 6f fst 1:13 H *8/28* Sep16 SA 6f fst 1:132 H *4/9* Sep8 SA 4f fst :473 H *2/14*

Lifeti
1998 3 M
1997 0 M 0
CD 0 0 0

sk for a maid- one with low runner who irst or 2nd in Fillies in the least one pre- xceeding 85; me close to ner and pedi- or most of her stage; Lukas 4 2nds in the $335K year- 3/4-sister to arner Quiet ill side with

4 Bag Lady Jane

Dk. b or br f. 2 (Feb)
Sire: Devil's Bag (Halo)
Dam: Deputy Jane West (Silver Deputy)
Br: Lady Slipper Farm (Ont-C)
Tr: Byrne Patrick B (—) 98:(74 32 .43)

Own: Stronach Stables Inc
DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

L 119

Lifeti
1998 2 2 0
1997 0 M 0
CD 0 0 0

5 Antahkarana

Own: Schaffel Lewis
MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

Dk. b or br. f. 2 (Feb)
Sire: Dynaformer (Roberto)
Dam: Shivering Gal (It's Freezing)
Br: Walden Ben P & Vinery (Ky)
Tr: Cecil B D A (—) 98:(132 22 .17)

L 119

Lifetime Record:	3	1	2	0	$112,200
1998	3	1	2	0	$112,200
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	0	0	0	0	

10Oct98-8SA fst 1 :221 :46 1:112 1:373 ⒻOak Leaf-G1 — 80 2 3 21 21½ 2½ 22 McCarron C J LB 115 2.30 83-16 ExcellentMting1152 Anthkrn11513 StylishTlnt1151½ Pulled early,game try 7
29Aug98-8Dmr fst 7f :214 :441 1:092 1:221 ⒻDmrDebutnte-G2 — 86 7 2 33 42 42 25½ McCarron C J LB 115 1.70 83-13 ExcelIntMting1155½ Anthkrn1152 ColordoSong115hd Stalked 4w, 2nd best 9
26Jly98-1Dmr fst 6f :22 :451 :571 1:094 ⒻMd Sp Wt — 92 6 1 3nk 2hd 12 16½ McCarron C J LB 118 4.00 90-06 Antahkarana11861½ Hurricane Linda11881½ Dynatrol1188 3 deep, handily 7
WORKS: Nov3 CD 4f my :492 B 10/25 Oct28 Hol 7f fst 1:261 H 2/5 Oct23 Hol 6f fst 1:122 H 2/10 Oct18 Hol 4f fst :501 H 13/20 Oct5 SA 6f fst 1:133 H 11/19 Sep30 Hol 7f fst 1:271 H 1/3 TopBSF: D:92

6 Silverbulletday

Own: Pegram Michael E
STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

B. f. 2 (Jan)
Sire: Silver Deputy (Deputy Minister)
Dam: Rokeby Rose (Tom Rolfe)
Br: Clear Creek & Highclere Inc (Ky)
Tr: Baffert Bob(3 0 0 1 .00) 98:(441 115 .26)

L 119

Lifetime Record:	5	4	0	0	$459,818
1998	5	4	0	0	$459,818
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	2	2	0	0	$97,862

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	1	1	0	0	$281,976

11Oct98-8Kee fst 1 1/16 :224 :454 1:104 1:421 ⒻAlcibiades-G2 — 96 2 5 56 1hd 11 12½ Stevens G L L 118 *1.00 97 — Silverbulletdy1182½ ExtenddApplus1187 GrndDd1181 4 wide, hand urging 11
29Aug98-8Dmr fst 7f :214 :441 1:092 1:221 ⒻDmrDebutnte-G2 — 81 1 3 2hd 11 21½ 47½ Delahoussaye E LB 121 *1.60 81-13 ExcellentMeting1155½ Anthkrn1152 ColordoSong115hd Dueled,weakened 9
8Aug98-8Dmr fst 6½f :214 :443 1:103 1:172 ⒻSorrento-G2 — 84 4 3 42½ 2hd 12 12 Stevens G L LB 121 *.70 84-15 Slvrbulltdy1212 ExclIntMtng1171½ ColordoSong1175 3 deep turn, driving 7
27Jun98-7CD fst 5½f :214 :451 :574 1:043 ⒻDebutante-G3 — 87 4 4 3½ 2hd 11½ 11¾ Martinez W L 115 *.30 96-10 Slvrbulltdy11513¾ ThHppyHoppr11531¼ Mncr'sRos1153¾ Stalked, steady drive 9
13Jun98-3CD fst 5½f :22 :453 :58 1:043 ⒻMd Sp Wt — 86 9 4 31½ 2½ 16 111 Sellers S J L 118 *1.00 96-11 Silvrbulltdy11811 ForvrMisi1181½ DrivThruBlus1181 Much best, ridden out 12
WORKS: ⊙Nov2 CD 5f fst :59 H 1/43 Oct27 CD 6f fst 1:121 H 2/10 Oct21 CD 3f fst :372 B 5/8 ⊙Oct6 CD 5f fst :592 H 1/48 Sep29 SA 1 fst 1:403 H 2/3 TopBSF: D:96 Dist:96

7 Excellent Meeting

Own: Golden Eagle Farm
DESORMEAUX K J (—) 1998:(925 171 .18)

B. f. 2 (Apr)
Sire: General Meeting (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Fitted Crown (Chief's Crown)
Br: Mabee Mr & Mrs John C (Ky)
Tr: Baffert Bob(3 0 0 1 .00) 98:(441 115 .26)

L 119

Lifetime Record:	6	3	2	1	$333,824
1998	6	3	2	1	$333,824
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist	0	0	0	0	

10Oct98-8SA fst 1 :221 :46 1:112 1:373 ⒻOak Leaf-G1 — 84 6 7 623 32½ 1½ 12 Desormeaux K J LB 115 *.50 85-16 ExcellentMting1152 Anthkrn11513 StylishTlnt1151½ 4 wide 2nd turn,drvng 7
29Aug98-8Dmr fst 7f :214 :441 1:092 1:221 ⒻDmrDebutnte-G2 — 98 3 9 893¾ 65 11½ 15½ Desormeaux K J LB 115 4.90 89-13 ExcellentMeeting1155½ Antahkarn1152 ColordoSong115hd Off slow,rallied 9
8Aug98-8Dmr fst 6½f :214 :443 1:103 1:172 ⒻSorrento-G2 — 79 7 5 610 671¼ 52½ 22 Solis A LB 117 3.60 82-15 Slvrbulltdy1212 ExclIntMtng1171½ ColordoSong1175 Lunged,off bit slow 7
5Jly98-7Hol fst 6f :22 :444 :564 1:093 ⒻLandaluce-G2 — 68 3 10 105 76½ 48 38½ Flores D R LB 116 *2.50 80-13 Hookedonthefeelin1164 Box Office Girl11641½ Excellent Meeting11611½ 11
Bumped start, split foes turn, wide into lane
18Jun98-1Hol fst 5f :222 :46 :582 ⒻMd Sp Wt — 73 1 4 531½ 21½ 1½ 13½ Flores D R LB 118 *.20 91-15 ExclIntMtng1183½ ColdAwknng11811¼ RockyPnt1183½ Steadied 1/2; handily 5
24May98-1Hol fst 4½f :221 :453 :513 ⒻMd Sp Wt — 74 1 6 651 22 23¾ Flores D R B 118 *1.60 93-09 CrnivlTrnche1183¾ ExcellentMeeting1187 RockyPoint118nk Broke slowly 6
WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst :593 H 2/43 Oct27 CD 6f fst 1:132 H 3/10 Oct21 CD 4f fst :50 B 12/39 Oct5 SA 5f fst :581 H 3/43 Sep29 SA 1 fst 1:373 H 1/3 Sep21 SA 7f fst 1:253 H 5/10 TopBSF: D:98

8 Grand Deed

Own: Woodbird Farm
SANTOS J A (—) 1998:(695 71 .10)

B. f. 2 (Jan)
Sire: Alydeed (Shadeed)
Dam: Grand Oggia (Ogygian)
Br: Ruzicho Andrew J (Ky)
Tr: McPeek Kenneth G(1 0 0 0 .00) 98:(170 28 .16)

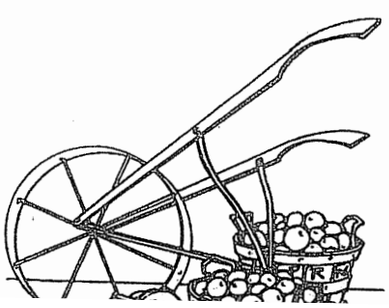
119

Lifetime Record:	5	3	1	1	$190,665
1998	5	3	1	1	$190,665
1997	0	M	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0	

Turf	0	0	0	0	
Wet	1	0	1	0	$8,000
Dist	1	0	0	1	$45,480

11Oct98-8Kee fst 1 1/16 :224 :454 1:104 1:421 ⒻAlcibiades-G2 — 79 11 3 32½ 3nk 32 39½ Martinez W 118 6.50 87 — Slvrbulltdy1182½ ExtnddApplus1187 GrndDd1181 Came up empty stretch 11
26Sep98-6TP fst 1 :222 :453 1:113 1:383 ⒻKyCupJuvFil96k — 80 8 8 56½ 32 32 11 Stevens G L 118 *1.20e 79-16 GrndDeed1181 ColdAwkening1142 StorminHnn118³½ 4 wide early, in time 8
29Aug98-12RD fst 6f :221 :453 :582 1:121 ⒻBassinet100k — 75 9 4 63¾ 2hd 11 12½ Martinez W B 120 *1.60 93-08 Grand Deed1202½ Chelsie's House120no Stormin Hanna1201 Urged away 10
15Aug98-10EIP fst 6f :224 :463 :59 1:12 ⒻMd Sp Wt — 77 1 12 1½ 1½ 12½ 15 Martinez W 117 *1.00 88-17 Grand Deed1175 Stint117hd Carson Can Can1174 Dueled, hand urging 12
16Apr98-3Kee sly 4½f :223 :461 :521 ⒻMd Sp Wt — — 2 4 32½ 21½ 22 Santos J A 117 *2.20 93-14 GhostStarr1172 GrandDeed11710 Thehertofdixie11711½ 4 wide bid, 2nd best 10
WORKS: Nov3 CD 4f my :482 B 5/25 Oct28 CD 5f fst 1:024 B 26/44 Oct22 CD 6f fst 1:163 B 8/9 Oct6 CD 4f fst :482 B 4/41 Sep20 CD 5f fst 1:001 H 2/20 Sep14 CD 5f fst 1:004 H 13/31 TopBSF: D:80 Dist:79

PHILLIPS RACING NEWSLETTER'S FALL-GOLD HANDICAPPING HARVEST



Once again, our readers have provided us with a wealth of winning handicapping material, which you'll get in the October **Phillips Racing Newsletter** and the current November PRN. In October, we had a great system from a reader called **LOWEST WEIGHT CARRIED.** This one can pick big longshots as we show with two winning samples that paid **$84 & $121!** In November, we have some highly rated items from readers (one as high as 9), plus a very good method of our own called **PHILLIPS HIGHLY CONSISTENT SYSTEM.** So please subscribe to **Phillips Racing Newsletter** today and join in on a bountiful, fall-gold handicapping harvest!

Phillips Racing Newsletter is published monthly and covers all aspects of handicapping as we review and rate (on a 0-10 scale) most of the new systems, books, videos, and software.

To further encourage new readers to subscribe to PRN, "the consumer's guide to handicapping," here's our **special discount offer:**

1. 6 issues of PRN (regularly $6 each), starting in October with **LOWEST WEIGHT CARRIED,**

Antahkarana

Can't be too harsh on her for those losses to Excellent Meeting; declining Beyers are a worry; made a great first impression at Del Mar; students of pedigree would expect her to improve in races beyond 6 furlongs, but that hasn't happened yet; sold for $50K as weanling; lightly raced, but it should be noted 4 of the first 14 Juvenile Fillies winners made their 4th career start on Cup Day; has lacked punch in final furlong of stakes races; isn't out of the question, but her bandwagon was quite a bit more crowded in the summer.

Silverbulletday

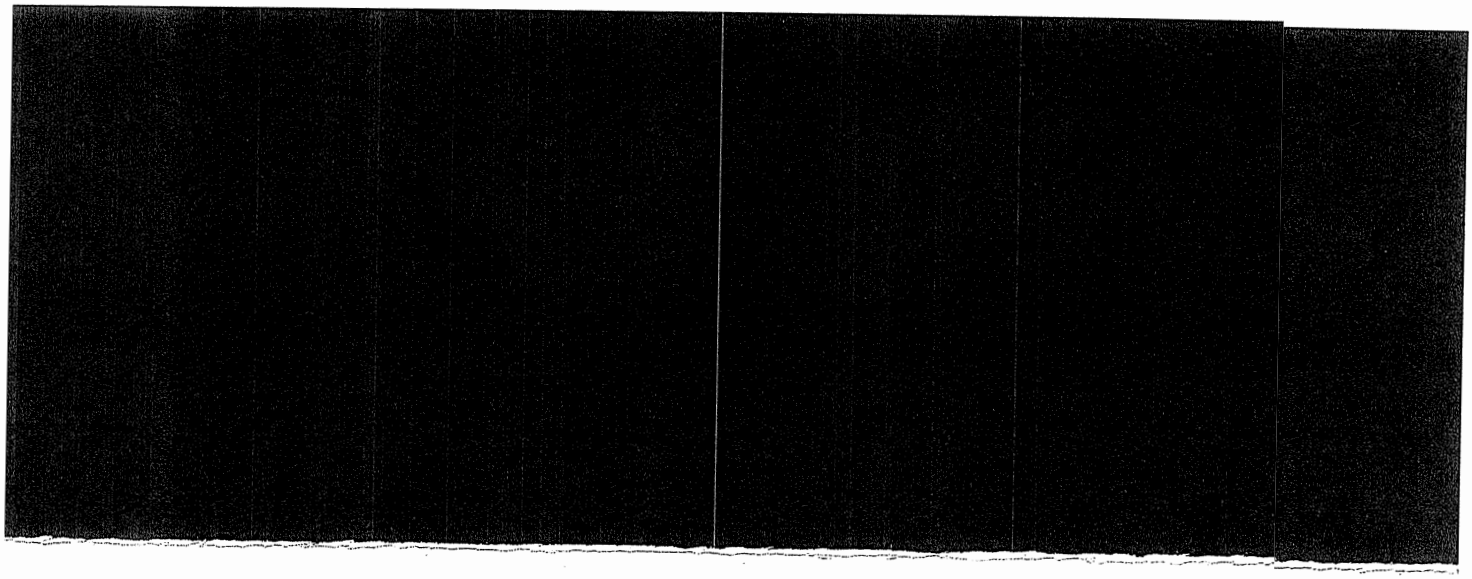
Rebounded from first loss of career with a powerful win in the Alcibiades; made a sensational move on the turn; has the highest last-race Beyer in the field and it was her career "top"; of Juvenile Fillies winners in the 1990's, 6 of 8 have had the highest last-race Beyer and 7 of 8 were coming off their Beyer "top"; respect her last 5/16ths in 31.40 seconds in the Alcibiades; overcame trouble on the first turn, as she "was knocked completely off balance," according to Stevens; has a pretty good alibi for Del Mar fade: set incredibly fast half-mile split on a day when speed wasn't holding; just one look, that's all it took for Baffert to buy her for $155K as a yearling; she wasn't on his list for the sale, but it was a case of love at first sight; fluid mover is related to 3 runners with earnings exceeding $190K, led by Kerfoot Corner at $229,438; adores Louisville; rapid workouts; much to like.

Excellent Meeting

Capable of electrifying runs from off the pace; has highest career Beyer in this field; her huge move in the Del Mar Debutante may have been aided by 1) sizzling splits in front of her and 2) a track that was kind to closers Aug. 29; the Oak Leaf was somewhat of a letdown from the figure standpoint and her last quarter-mile was ordinary (26.12 seconds, using a measure of 6 lengths per second); had little chance on a speed-favoring track in the Sorrento; full sis to $198,395 earner Crowning Meeting; habit of slow starts is a potential problem; 2-year-olds who made their last start at a California track, then shipped to an out-of-state Breeders' Cup for either the Juvenile or Juvenile Fillies are a combined 1 for 43 (lone winner was Pleasant Stage, also an Oak Leaf winner, in '91 Juvenile Fillies here); with this one and Silverbulletday, Baffert has 2 serious contenders.

Grand Deed

Intestinal problem put her in a Lexington equine clinic for 2 nights last week; of the last 26 horses to finish 1-2 in the Juvenile Fillies, 25 were



9 Rayelle

B. f. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Relaunch (In Reality)
Dam: Delicate Vine (Knights Choice)
Br: Moss Mr & Mrs J S (Ky)
Tr: Mandella Richard (—) 98:(276 51 .18)

Own: Moss Mr & Mrs Jerome S
RAMSAMMY E (—) 1998:(539 60 .11)

119

	Lifetim
1998	3 3 0
1997	0 M 0
CD	0 0 0

15Oct98-7SA fm 1 Ⓣ :223 :463 1:12 1:372 ⒻⓇHidden Light55k **80** 3 4 53½ 31 2hd 11½ Ramsammy E B 116 *.90 72-28 Rayelle116¾ Reina Co114
10Oct98-7SA fst 6f :214 :442 :563 1:092 ⒻAlw 39368N1X **88** 4 2 31 23 22½ 12½ Ramsammy E B 117 3.30 93-09 Ryelle1172½ ArgentinAv117
29Aug98-6Dmr fst 6f :214 :45 :573 1:104 ⒻMd Sp Wt **80** 4 9 42 41¾ 2hd 11½ Ramsammy E B 118 43.00 85-13 Rayelle1181½ Hurricane
WORKS: Nov5 CD 3f fst :364 B 4/6 Oct28 Hol 4f fst :482 H 3/25 Sep26 Hol 5f fst 1:03 H 35/45 Sep21 Hol 4f fst :502 B 21/25 Sep14 Hol 3f fst :394 B 13/13

10 Confessional

Gr/ro f. 2 (May)
Sire: Holy Bull (Great Above)
Dam: Whisper Who Dares (Green Dancer)
Br: Pin Oak Stud (Ky)
Tr: Mott William I(2 0 0 0 .00) 98:(533 128 .24)

Own: Pin Oak Stable
BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

119

	Lifetim
1998	5 2 1
1997	0 M 0
CD	0 0 0

10Oct98-6Bel sly 1 1/16 :223 :453 1:102 1:424 ⒻFrizette-G1 **93** 3 1 12 1hd 14½ 110½ Bailey J D 119 6.20 85-14 Confessionl119¹⁰ Things
20Sep98-7Bel fst 1 :223 :454 1:12 1:391 ⒻMatron-G1 **61** 1 1 1hd 3½ 32 47 Day P 119 2.90 61-26 OhWhtAWindfll119no Ap
30Aug98-2Sar fst 6f :22 :453 :581 1:112 ⒻMd Sp Wt **77** 8 3 41¾ 3nk 1½ 15 Migliore R 117 *.75 84-13 Confessionl1175 ItsyBits
8Aug98-3Sar fst 5½f :213 :454 :584 1:054 ⒻMd Sp Wt **75** 7 7 35 33½ 1½ 11 Bailey J D 116 4.80 89-12 ⒹConfssionl1161 AirMis
Disqualified and placed second
11Jly98-6Bel fst 5½f :23 :462 :582 1:044 ⒻMd Sp Wt **58** 1 4 2½ 32 35 48¾ Bailey J D 115 7.70 82-09 Twotime1151½ Things C
WORKS: Nov3 CD 4f my :482 B 5/25 Oct28 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 11/44 Oct20 Bel 4f fst :503 B 34/45 Oct6 Bel 5f fst 1:01 B 5/22 Sep30 Bel 4f fst :504 B 21/25

11 Emanating

Dk. b or br f. 2 (Apr)
Sire: Cox's Ridge (Best Turn)
Dam: Lead Kindly Light (Majestic Light)
Br: Phipps Cynthia (Ky)
Tr: McGaughey Claude III (—) 98:(258 59 .23)

Own: Phipps Cynthia
NAKATANI C S (—) 1998:(879 194 .22)

119

	Lifetim
1998	3 2 1
1997	0 M 0
CD	0 0 0

11Oct98-7Del fst 1 1/16 :224 :471 1:13 1:454 ⒻPollyDrmmond75k **87** 6 4 410 32 2hd 11 Castillo H Jr 115 1.40 84-16 Emanating1151 Tutorial
13Sep98-2Bel fst 1 :234 :474 1:123 1:39 ⒻMd Sp Wt **71** 6 8 63 41¼ 1hd 17 Nakatani C S 117 *.75 69-25 Emntng1177 Whtvrlolwr
22Aug98-3Sar fst 7f :22 :45 1:111 1:252 ⒻMd Sp Wt **63** 6 5 816 1021 58 21¾ Smith M E 116 9.00 76-17 MssWnnngSwp1161¾ En
WORKS: Nov4 Bel 3f fst :354 H 1/3 Oct30 Bel 5f fst 1:011 B 9/26 Oct22 Bel 4f fst :494 B 8/15 Oct7 Bel 3f fst :364 H 7/18 Oct1 Bel 4f fst :513 B 33/39 Sep10 Bel 4f fst :483 H 17/4

t this will be te; several of ningly have ce breeding; ,485 earner made ed with the ile on turf at ndella thinks "but the turf at the per- se we want- he would do so it worked essive sprint ner won this with Phone argue with giving her a prize.

t 11 winners ished either the Frizette, ak Leaf; the n the best of accounting 11 winners; a ng issue is ner improve- was due to rface; she's ead in both those were ; like the fact 1 winner at Mott-Bailey to be at its ggest races; ut the post;

is improving n this event Flag; half to rner Gold e $216,037; experience – – historical- ificant in this few entrants last-race

Incredible!
Fantastic!

Introducing
PRIME POWER!

6 Churchill Downs

6 Furlongs (1:08³) **15th Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP SPRINT. Grade I. Purse $1,000,000. 3–year–olds and upward. Weights: Northern Hemisphere, 3–year–olds, 124 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Southern Hemisphere, 3–year–olds, 122 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Fillies and mares, allowed 3 lbs. $10,000 to pre–enter, $10,000 to enter, with guaranteed $1,000,000 purse including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which 52% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; plus stallion nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 24 pre–entries. Supplemental nominee: Reraise.**

START ▼ 6 FURLONGS A FINISH

1 Wild Rush

Own: Stronach Stables Inc
DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

B. c. 4
Sire: Wild Again (Icecapade)
Dam: Rose Park (Plugged Nickle)
Br: Pitfield Ward C (Ky)
Tr: Byrne Patrick B (—) 98:(74 32 .43)

L 126

Lifetime Record:	14	8	0	2	$1,341,842					
1998	5	3	0	0	$715,642	Turf	1	1	0	0	$48,280
1997	8	4	0	2	$614,800	Wet	3	2	0	0	$323,400
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	1	1	0	0	$11,400

26Sep98–10TP fst 1⅛ :462 1:10 1:343 1:472 3↑ KyCpClssicH-G3 — 123 3 1 1hd 1hd 1hd 117δ Day P — L 117 b 2.40 100–16 DHSilver Charm123 DHWild Rush117¹⁷ Acceptable1175 — Driving 5
7Sep98–10Sar sly 7f :214 :44 1:084 1:214 3↑ Forego H-G2 — 83 2 4 2hd 21 48½ 417 Bailey J D — L 122 b *.65 79–16 AffirmedSuccess1158 Rcivr1147 PurplPssion1142 — Chased for a 1/2,tired 4
Previously trained by Mandella Richard
25May98–9Bel my 1 :22 :441 1:081 1:332 3↑ MetropoltnH-G1 — 118 1 2 2½ 11½ 12 12 Bailey J D — L 119 b 4.70 97–06 Wild Rush1192 Banker's Gold1152½ Accelerator1132¼ — Drifted out, driving 9
3May98–8Aqu fst 7f :222 :442 1:082 1:21 3↑ Carter H-G1 — 115 10 2 42 31½ 1hd 1nk Desormeaux K J — L 117 b *2.50 99–12 WildRush117nk Bnker'sGold114nk WesternBordrs1151½ — Hard drive, gamely 10
4Apr98–3SA fst 6½f :212 :431 1:072 1:133 4↑ PotrGrndBCH-G2 — 103 8 2 2hd 1hd 2½ 45½ Stevens G L — LB 117 b 13.70 96–07 Son Of A Pistol1142¾ WhiteBronco114hd GoldLand1152½ — Dueled three deep 9
9Nov97–8Hol fst 1 1/16 :224 :454 1:094 1:42 LazBarreraH-G3 — 76 4 3 33½ 1hd 31½ 310½ Stevens G L — LB 122 b *.50 80–09 Kukulcan1145 Ready Eddie1145½ Wild Rush1226½ — Bid, led, weakened 4
10Aug97–7RP fst 1 3/16 :48 1:113 1:35 1:533 RemParkDerby300k — 100 5 1 1hd 11½ 12 11½ Stevens G L — LB 121 b *.40 — — Wild Rush1211½ Blazing Sword1196½ Precocity117hd — Under urging 9
20Jly97–4Hol fst 1⅛ :462 1:093 1:331 1:454 Swaps–G2 — 105 4 2 2½ 2hd 21 35¾ Stevens G L — LB 122 b 8.50 91–04 FreHous1223½ DputyCommndr1182¼ WildRush1221 — Dueled, weakened late 6
7Jun97–9Bel fst 1 1/16 :491 1:134 2:04 2:284 Belmont–G1 — 78 4 2 1½ 41½ 611 626¼ Bailey J D — L 126 2.65e 64–14 Touch Gold1263 Silver Charm1261 Free House12614 — Led, tired 7
10May97–9Spt fst 1⅛ :463 1:111 1:351 1:472 Ill Derby–G2 — 114 3 1 11 1½ 13 13¾ Desormeaux K J — L 117 5.50 106–15 Wild Rush1173¾ Anet12441½ Saratoga Sunrise1198 — Inside, driving 8
13Apr97–7SA fm 1 Ⓣ :224 :46 1:104 1:344 BLa Puente78k — 94 1 3 38 52¼ 21½ 1no Stevens G L — LB 115 *1.00 88–12 Wild Rush115no Batoile1161¾ Worldly Ways1152 — Gamely 6
2Mar97–5SA fst 1 :223 :46 1:101 1:36 San Rafael–G2 — 82 7 5 53½ 32 54½ 710 Stevens G L — B 115 3.00 80–14 Funontherun1153¾ Inexcessivelygood1151¼ Hllo1212¾ — Bid inside, weakened 10

WORKS: ⊙Nov2 CD 4f fst :46 Hg 1/39 Oct27 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:17¹ B (d) 4/4 Oct16 CD 5f fst 1:00⁴ B 3/41 Sep17 CD 5f fst 1:00³ H 5/34 ⊙Sep2 CD 5f fst 1:00 H 1/17

TopBSF: D:123 W:118 Dist:90 Ⓣ:94

2 J J'sdream

Own: Franks John A
VELAZQUEZ J R (—) 1998:(1232 204 .17)

Gr/ro m. 5
Sire: Glitterman (Dewan)
Dam: Thwack (Fight Over)
Br: Standridge Kathleen D (Fla)
Tr: Barnett Bobby C(3 1 0 0 .33) 98:(481 92 .19)

123

Lifetime Record:	39	13	11	7	$1,022,216					
1998	9	2	4	1	$359,730	Turf	2	0	0	2	$6,555
1997	13	4	4	2	$310,635	Wet	4	1	1	2	$68,801
CD	2	0	1	1	$58,460	Dist	17	7	4	2	$409,945

24Oct98–8Kee fst 6f :212 :441 :56 1:083 3↑ ⒻTb Club Amr–G3 — 102 3 8 810 810 44½ 21½ Sellers S J — L 121 *1.60 96–08 Bourbon Belle1111½ J J'sdream1213 Meter Maid1211 — 3 wide bid, 2nd best 8
19Sep98–13TP fst 6f :214 :443 :57 1:10 3↑ ⒻWkendDelight72k — 84 7 2 45½ 25 24 27 Reynolds L C — L 122 *1.30 84–19 Bourbon Belle1097 J J'sdream1223¾ Lady Tabitha1134 — Inside, lacked bid 7
1Aug98–8EIP fst 7f :222 :45 1:094 1:224 3↑ ⒻELP BC H111k — 100 8 8 743¼ 641½ 32 21½ Martinez W — L 122 *1.10 94–16 Meter Maid1171½ J J'sdream1223 Dream Scheme117no — 5 wide bid, hung 12
18Jly98–8Lrl fst 7f :23 :454 1:10 1:22 3↑ ⒻStrhtDealBCH97k — 98 1 3 44½ 33½ 21 25½ Reynolds L C — L 119 3.30 93–12 ColonilMinstrel1185½ JJ'sdrem1195½ VlidBonnet1127¼ — Gamely, second best 4
20Jun98–12Crc fst 6f :213 :451 :58 1:112 3↑ MiamBchSpntH300k — 97 11 9 943¼ 1011 663¼ 46 Gonzalez C V — L 114 5.40 84–22 Heckofarlph1151 ThunderBreeze1133 NicholsDs1152 — Improved position 13
16May98–8Bel fst 6f :222 :451 :572 1:101 3↑ ⒻGenuineRskH-G2 — 93 7 8 67 45 2½ 12½ Reynolds L C — L 118 8.20 90–14 J J'sdream1182½ Tate11213 Capote Belle118no — 8
Broke slowly, strong finish inside
10Apr98–10OP fst 1 1/16 :224 :461 1:101 1:404 4↑ ⒻApplBlssomH-G1 — 83 2 7 73½ 623¾ 512 517 Pettinger D R — L 113 8.80e 87–13 Escena1172½ GlitterWoman1195 TodaUnaDm1157 — Carried out 5-wide 1/4 7
21Mar98–11FG fst 6f :212 :443 :564 1:093 4↑ ⒻVictriaLassH125k — 89 5 5 59 451½ 44 34 Lovato F Jr. — L 121 1.40e 92–13 Morelia1161 Sky Blue Pink1203 J J'sdream1212½ — Lacked serious rally 6
14Feb98–9Lrl fst 7f :231 :463 1:112 1:241 3↑ ⒻBFritchie H-G2 — 102 6 9 1061½ 105 52 1hd Reynolds L C — L 115 2.20 88–17 J J'sdream115hd Palette Knife113no Stylish Encore1142¼ — 10
Very wide turn, closed gamely
21Dec97–9FG sly 6f :214 :452 :571 1:10 3↑ FWGaudnMemH50k — 104 8 3 953¼ 651½ 33 22½ Gonzalez C V — L 115 *2.50e 91–15 FndThTrsr1132½ JJ'sdrm1151 YoKnowHowItIs1141½ — 5w bid, game for 2nd 10
Previously trained by Convento Mario
8Dec97–9FG fst 6f :22 :46 :58 1:101 3↑ ⒻAlw 31000N$Y — 100 7 7 763¾ 552½ 2hd 13 Gonzalez C V — L 117 *.70 93–17 JJ'sdrm1173 NorthrnGoldMin1142½ ChrtToppr1172½ — Five wide, ridden out 7
Eight wide trip, good close
8Nov97–4CD fst 1 :224 :46 1:112 1:373 3↑ ⒻCD Distaff235k — 95 12 10 1071½ 1063¾ 74 22½ Gonzalez C V — L 113 4.60 82–15 Feasibility Study1202½ J J'sdream1131 Mama's Pro1151½ — 14

WORKS: Oct20 CD 4f fst :532 B 30/30 Oct9 CD 5f fst 1:04 B 35/46 Sep7 LaD 5f fst 1:04 B 11/13 Aug29 LaD 5f fst 1:05 B 28/28 Aug21 LaD 5f fst 1:05² B 21/23

TopBSF: D:106 W:104 Dist:106 Ⓣ:79

3 Reraise

Own: Dollase & Fey & Han & Sinatra
NAKATANI C S (—) 1998:(879 194 .22)

B. g. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Danzatore (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Get Us to Paris (Policeman*Fr)
Br: Sergent Willard (Ky)
Tr: Dollase Craig (—) 98:(116 41 .35)

L 124

Lifetime Record:	5	4	1	0	$184,630					
1998	4	3	1	0	$169,630	Turf	0	0	0	0	
1997	1	1	0	0	$15,000	Wet	0	0	0	0	
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	4	4	0	0	$174,030

26Sep98–8TP fst 6f :212 :441 :561 1:082 KyCupSprint–G2 — 119 1 7 1½ 11½ 18 112 Nakatani C S — L 116 *.70 99–13 Reraise11612 Copelan Too114nk Mr Bert1144 — Off inside, ridden out 7
20Aug98–6Dmr fst 7f :22 :441 1:092 1:221 3↑ OClm 80000N — 93 4 4 11½ 11½ 11 24½ Delahoussaye E — LB 116 b *.70 84–14 Young At Heart11741 Reraise1162 Zede117¾ — Speed,outfinished 5
4Jly98–3Hol fst 6f :22 :441 :56 1:082 Playa DelRey68k — 115 6 1 1½ 1hd 1½ 16 Delahoussaye E — LB 116 b *1.00 95–14 Rerise1166 SouvnirCopy1222½ FullMoonMdnss1173½ — Kicked clear, driving 6
27May98–7Hol fst 6f :221 :45 :571 1:092 3↑ Alw 42000N1X — 105 2 4 11 1hd 1hd 13 Delahoussaye E — LB 116 b *1.30 90–18 Reraise1163 Shot Md1145 Wayne's Choice1163½ — Inside, kicked clear 5
Previously trained by Matlow Richard P
29Oct97–2SA fst 6f :214 :45 :573 1:10 Md 62500 — 94 6 8 643¼ 641¼ 413¼ 12 Delahoussaye E — LB 120 6.20 88–16 Reraise1202 Lucky Sandman1203 Truely Yours1206 — Wide to lane 9

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :47 H 2/26 ⊙Oct29 Hol 6f fst 1:12¹ Hg 1/13 ⊙Oct22 Hol 5f fst :58² H 1/12 ⊙Oct12 Hol 4f fst :47¹ H 1/18 ⊙Sep20 Hol 6f fst 1:11⁴ H 1/14

TopBSF: D:119 Dist:119

4 Partner's Hero

Own: Horton Stable Inc
BOREL C H (21 4 3 3 .19) 1998:(1207 193 .16)

Dk. b or br c. 4
Sire: Danzig (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Safely Home (Winning Hit)
Br: Gilman Inv Co & Hayden David Mr & Mrs (Md)
Tr: Lukas D Wayne(3 0 0 0 .00) 98:(515 92 .18)

L 126

Lifetime Record:	32	8	5	5	$554,731					
1998	12	3	1	3	$279,831	Turf	1	0	0	0	
1997	12	4	2	1	$205,090	Wet	4	1	2	0	$66,380
CD	10	2	3	0	$115,371	Dist	14	5	2	2	$343,601

18Oct98–7Kee fst 6f :211 :441 :564 1:091 3↑ PhoenixBC157k — 109 4 6 664¼ 534¼ 2½ 12¼ Borel C H — L 117 10.60 95–07 Partner's Hero1172¼ Pyramid Peak1172¼ High Stakes Player123½ — Driving 6
30Oct98–9TP sly 6½f :222 :444 1:094 1:162 3↑ Marfa H63k — 105 2 6 613 421 321 1nk Borel C H — L 116 3.40 88–19 Partner's Hero1162 Pyramid Peak1162 Mr Bert1142 — Driving 6

A CLOSER LOOK

Sprint

Wild Rush

Schosberg hoped Byrne put him in the Mile: "Any horse who's won the Met Mile and done some of the things he's done, you have to respect..."; well, sorry Richard, but while your horse might be favored in this event, Byrne made the smart decision (there's a big surprise); hasn't raced at 6fs since his career debut but should be highly respected, and note the favorites have had decent success in this race recently (Cherokee Run and Lit de Justice); also, rail only helps his chances; obvious contender.

J J'sdream

Members of the fairer sex have done surprisingly well in the Sprint (Very Subtle, Safely Kept, and Desert Stormer all claim titles); but before pursuing that angle, consider these angles – she's finished 2nd twice, 4th once, and 6th once in 4 attempts versus males, with only the DeFrancis Dash graded; none of the prior Sprint winners last raced in Kentucky, and she's lost the last 3 times she's been favored — all against females; usually more consistent than most closers, but she needs a lot to go right for her, though a decent local record could help.

Reraise

May be short on the experience and only has one graded stakes under his belt — but man, what a race that was! blew them out of the water by the 5f mark and has continued to work well in California since that stellar performance; interestingly enough, he can also close, as he proved in his career debut;early speed has been his game up until this point, and it will be hard for anyone to win this race on the early lead, but he offers some intriguing possibilities.

Partner's Hero

Have mentioned the Kentucky curse, but he's won 2 straight and has shown versatility; can win by snagging the lead early or by sitting off it and letting the pace develop; last 18 starts have all been stakes, 12 of those grad-

5 Rare Rock

B. g. 5
Sire: Danzig Connection (Danzig)
Dam: Beacci (Alydar)
Br: Loblolly Stable (Ky)
Tr: Pletcher Todd A (—) 98:(462 90 .19)

Own: Pletcher–Massey Stable
BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

	Life
1998	6
1997	5
CD	1

L 126

18Oct98–7Kee fst 6f :211 :441 :564 1:091 3↑ PhoenixBC157k — 96 2 3 2½ 2hd 3½ 45 Day P — L 123 fb 3.40 90–07 Prtner'sHero1172¼
26Sep98–9Bel fst 7f :224 :451 1:09 1:214 3↑ Vosburgh-G1 — 90 2 7 3½ 73½ 78¼ 713 Bailey J D — L 126 fb 10.60 80–14 AffirmedSuccss126
24Aug98–8Sar fst 6½f :223 :45 1:092 1:154 4↑ Handicap52k — 104 1 4 1² 1² 1hd 1½ Day P — L 122 fb *1.15 95–14 RareRock1222½ Traf
13Mar98–10GP fst 7f :224 :451 1:091 1:22 3↑ GP BC ChmpH-G3 — 111 7 1 1hd 1hd 1hd 1½ Day P — L 117 fb *1.30 90–16 Rare Rock1171½ Iris
11Feb98–10GP fst 6f :214 :44 :56 1:083 3↑ Hallandale H75k — 112 7 4 31 2² 21 11¼ Day P — L 116 fb 2.50 99–15 Rare Rock11611¼ He
3Jan98–3GP fst 5½f :214 :442 1:022 4↑ Alw 44000N$Y — 110 5 3 2hd 2hd 1hd 1nk Day P — L 119 fb 4.60 115–12 RareRock119nk We
29Nov97–8Aqu fst 1 :221 :444 1:091 1:344 3↑ Cigar MileH-G1 — 101 6 2 21 2½ 4½ 64¼ Luzzi M J — L 112 fb 35.75 92–26 DeviousCourse112
26Oct97–8CD sly 7½f :222 :46 1:111 1:32 3↑ Ack Ack H-G3 — 104 1 1 11½ 11½ 1½ 2hd Albarado R J — L 112 fb 7.10 85–21 Cat's Career108hd
10Oct97–6Kee fst 6½f :22 :442 1:092 1:161 3↑ Alw 52000N$Y — 100 2 2 2hd 1hd 1hd 1nk Day P — L 113 fb *1.00 94–11 Rare Rock113nk Pr
13Sep97–11TP fst 6½f :224 :441 1:084 1:154 3↑ Alw 34115N3X — 101 2 2 12½ 14 17 15 Smith M E — L 122 fb *1.10 92–12 RareRock1225 Bal
13Aug97–7Sar sly 6f :223 :454 :58 1:11 3↑ Clm 50000 — 101 7 4 21½ 1hd 11½ 11½ Velazquez J R — 116 fb 4.10 86–19 Rare Rock116½ Gol
2Oct96–9TP fst 6f :22 :45 :57 1:101 3↑ Alw 33955N$Y — 89 5 4 1hd 3½ 2½ 41 Borel C H — L 114 b *1.30 91–15 Frio River113hd E J

WORKS: Oct12 CD 4f fst :493 B 10/34 ⊕Sep21 Sar tr.t 5f fst 1:011 H 1/10 ⊕Sep15 Sar tr.t 5f fst 1:022 B 1/6 Sep9 Sar tr.t 5f fst 1:02 B 1/3 Aug20 Sar tr.t 5f fst 1:024 B 2/13

tor Cooley in the Ack Ack out lost to Success, Hero, and k in his past has shown lity and start- ar like a mon- was derailed rgh; off a 4th nix BC, what this is his wing out-of- nes: 5-3-0-0; those races rops or later- ough call on famine type.

6 A. P. Assay

Dk. b or br f. 4
Sire: A.P. Indy (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Nice Assay (Clever Trick)
Br: McCaffery Trudy & Toffan John A (Ky)
Tr: Gonzalez J Paco (—) 98:(61 19 .31)

Own: McCaffery Trudy & Toffan John
DELAHOUSSAYE E (—) 1998:(691 97 .14)

	Life
1998	6
1996	1
CD	0

L 123

17Oct98–5SA fst 6f :212 :44 :56 1:082 3↑ AncntTtlBCH-G3 — 103 2 4 3nk 1hd 1½ 2¾ Delahoussaye E — LB 116 4.30 97–09 Gold Land1173¼ A. P.
27Jly98–3Dmr fst 1 :22 :45 1:091 1:35 3↑ ⓕBayakoa H69k — 97 2 2 2hd 2hd 2² 25½ Delahoussaye E — LB 118 1.60 90–14 Sharp Cat123½ A.
28Jun98–9Hol fst 7f :22 :443 1:082 1:202 3↑ ⓕA Gleam H-G2 — 115 5 1 11 11 12 14½ Delahoussaye E — LB 116 10.70 100–06 A.P.Assy1164½ Exoy
21May98–7Hol fst 6½f :22 :442 1:091 1:152 3↑ ⓕOClm 62500N — 100 4 2 3nk 32 2hd 13 Delahoussaye E — LB 116 *1.10 89–13 A. P. Assay1163 Yo
30Mar98–3SA fst 1 :23 :462 1:103 1:372 4↑ ⓕAlw 52000N2x — 95 1 1 1½ 1½ 1hd 31¼ Solis A — B 116 *1.00 85–14 Dunbar Hill116½ Wace as she's
Getting out, tight hold 1st turn; game inside
28Feb98–7SA fst 6f :21 :441 :563 1:10 4↑ ⓕAlw 43008N1x — 96 1 3 1½ 1½ 12½ 14½ Solis A — B 117 *.70 90–11 A. P. Assay1174½ Hill battle.
25May96–2Hol fst 4½f :213 :443 :504 ⓕMd Sp Wt — 91 1 3 11½ 12½ 16 Solis A — B 118 *1.20 98–08 A. P. Assay1186 Me

WORKS: Oct31 SA 5f fst :594 H 6/56 Oct25 SA 4f fst :504 B 46/54 Oct12 SA 5f fst 1:012 B 25/44 ⊕Oct5 SA 6f fst 1:104 H 1/19 Sep29 SA 6f fst 1:121 H 2/20

d 4-year-old ne A Gleam ld and beat ler in the BC, but this new can of have an ners similar to Race as she's hese, but this Hill battle.

7 The Exeter Man

B. g. 6
Sire: Capote (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Nakiska Wind (Lyphard)
Br: Nor Joanne H (Ky)
Tr: Frankel Robert (—) 98:(267 38 .14)

Own: Super Horse Inc
FLORES D R (—) 1998:(822 126 .15)

	Life
1998	9
1997	7
CD	0

L 126

17Oct98–5SA fst 6f :212 :44 :56 1:082 3↑ AncntTtlBCH-G3 — 101 3 5 61¾ 42 41½ 41½ Stevens G L — LB 116 6.90 96–09 Gold Land1173¼ A. P.
5Sep98–8Dmr fst 6½f :221 :444 1:084 1:15 3↑ ⓇSenatorMaddy67k — 114 2 5 61¾ 3½ 2hd 11¼ Flores D R — LB 117 4.40 96–13 TheExeterMn1171½
26Jly98–8Dmr fst 6f :213 :434 :561 1:08 3↑ BngCrsbyBCH-G3 — 91 5 4 3nk 3nk 53¾ 610¼ Nakatani C S — LB 115 9.30 89–06 SonOfAPstol1204
28Jun98–6Hol fst 7f :22 :442 1:082 1:204 3↑ TrplBendBCH-G2 — 107 5 1 2½ 2hd 1½ 21¼ Nakatani C S — LB 114 9.20 97–06 SonOfAPistol1181¼
24May98–7Hol fst 6f :214 :44 :554 1:08 3↑ LosAngelesH-G3 — 109 2 4 31½ 31½ 32 32 Gomez G K — LB 114 17.20 95–09 Gold Land116hd Mr
4Apr98–3SA fst 6½f :212 :431 1:072 1:133 4↑ PotrGrndBCH-G2 — 90 6 6 62¾ 64 863 8101½ Flores D R — LB 113 9.00 91–07 Son Of A Pistol114
7Mar98–6SA fst 7f :222 :45 1:091 1:213 4↑ SanCarlos H-G2 — 91 4 3 53 31½ 843 1091¼ Flores D R — LB 114 26.90 88–07 Reality Road1162
Blocked on rail 1/4 to wire; steadied 1/16

am has beaten this year, and nt win came d stakes at a good effort Bend BC but have to press d hope for an ip, Frankel's in this race g Fit in the nning (3rd);

9 Affirmed Success

B. g. 4
Sire: Affirmed (Exclusive Native)
Dam: Towering Success (Irish Tower)
Br: Fried Albert A Jr (Ky)
Tr: Schosberg Richard(1 0 1 0 .00) 98:(159 35 .22)

Own: Fried Albert Jr
CHAVEZ J F (—) 1998:(1227 229 .19)

L 126

	Lifetime Record:	11	7	2	1	$514,580
1998		6	4	2	0	$423,280
1997		5	3	0	1	$91,700
CD		0	0	0	0	
Turf		0	0	0	0	
Wet		3	1	0	1	$147,500
Dist		4	2	0	0	$146,080

26Sep98-9Bel fst 7f :224 :451 1:09 1:214 3↑ Vosburgh-G1 — **119** 7 2 2½ 2hd 12 11½ Chavez J F — L 126 *1.75 93-14 — AffrmdSuccss1261½ StormnFvr1265 TIOfThCt1261 — Speed,clear,kept busy 7
7Sep98-10Sar sly 7f :214 :44 1:084 1:214 3↑ Forego H-G2 — **120** 1 3 1hd 11 15½ 18 Chavez J F — L 115 1.45 96-16 — AffirmedSuccess1158 Recivr1147 PurplPssion1142 — When asked, handily 4
6Aug98-6Sar fst 6½f :221 :45 1:093 1:154 4↑ Alw 43000N4X — **116** 1 4 1hd 1½ 12½ 17 Chavez J F — L 119 *.35 95-09 — AffirmedSuccess1197 GryRidr1141½ LibrtyGold119no — When asked, handily 5
18Jly98-10Lrl fst 6f :222 :45 :564 1:082 3↑ DeFrancsMem-G2 — **114** 3 6 42½ 31 2½ 213¾ Chavez J F — L 114 2.30 98-12 — KllyKp1211¾ AffrmdSccss1146¾ Prtnr'sHro1141½ — Broke awkwardly,gamely 6
20Jun98-8FL fst 6f :212 :433 :553 1:081 3↑ FL Brds Cup-G3 — **110** 2 2 1hd 2hd 22 22 Chavez J F — L 115 1.15 101-13 — KellyKip1192 AffirmedSuccss1151 LucynPrinc1132¾ — Altered course 1/4 pl 6
30May98-7Bel fst 6f :222 :452 :564 1:084 4↑ Alw 41000N3X — **107** 1 3 11 11½ 13½ 18 Chavez J F — L 114 *.60 97-11 — AffirmedSuccess1148 SmokinMel1091¾ LedingTheChrge1172½ — Ridden out 6
23Aug97-9Sar wf 1¼ :471 1:111 1:364 2:04 Travers-G1 — **85** 5 2 1hd 2½ 67 7171¼ Chavez J F — L 126 14.00 71-21 — DeputyCommnder126no Behrens1267 AwsomAgin1262 — Dueled, gave way 8
3Aug97-8Sar sly 1⅛ :47 1:114 1:374 1:51 Jim Dandy-G2 — **101** 1 1 11 1½ 11 34 Chavez J F — L 114 4.80 77-25 — Awesome Again1163 Glitman1141 Affirmed Success1143¾ — Yielded late 9
13Jly97-6Bel fst 1 1/16 :231 :454 1:10 1:422 3↑ Alw 40000N2X — **105** 4 1 1½ 1½ 11½ 11 Chavez J F — 112 *.45 87-14 — Affirmed Success1121 Falo11411 Midnight Squall119no — Hard drive 6
20Jun97-4Bel fst 7f :224 :453 1:094 1:22 3↑ Alw 36000N1X — **101** 7 1 11 11½ 12 16 Chavez J F — 114 *.45 91-11 — Affirmed Success1146 Alrayyih1194 Gun Fight116no — Ridden out 7
11May97-6Aqu fst 6f :231 :461 :574 1:093 3↑ Md Sp Wt — **100** 7 9 31½ 1½ 1½ 13 Chavez J F — 113 2.90 91-11 — AffirmedSuccess1133 HomeOnThRidg1147 DynmitFlsh1132¼ — Drew away 10

WORKS: ⊙Nov1 CD 5f fst :592 B 1/26 ⊙Oct24 Bel tr.t 5f fst :59 B 1/21 ⊙Oct18 Bel tr.t 5f fst :594 B 1/32 ⊙Oct12 Bel tr.t 5f fst :593 B 1/46 ⊙Oct6 Bel tr.t 4f fst :472 B 1/22 — **TopBSF:** D:119 W:120 Dist:110

10 Gold Land

B. g. 7
Sire: Gone West (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Lajna*GB (Be My Guest)
Br: Newgate Stud Farm Inc (Ky)
Tr: Drysdale Neil (—) 98:(233 60 .26)

Own: Salman H R H Prince Fahd
DESORMEAUX K J (—) 1998:(925 171 .18)

L 126

	Lifetime Record:	47	12	10	7	$784,786
1998		10	4	3	1	$396,541
1997		8	2	2	2	$118,759
CD		1	0	1	0	$33,390
Turf		18	3	4	3	$63,186
Wet		0	0	0	0	
Dist		11	4	2	2	$375,279

17Oct98-5SA fst 6f :212 :44 :56 1:082 3↑ AncntTtlBCH-G3 — **105** 8 8 873 851 631 13 Desormeaux K J LB 117 f 5.00 98-09 — Gold Land1173 A. P. Assay1163 Swiss Yodeler114no — Driving 8
15Aug98-4Dmr fst 7f :222 :442 1:084 1:212 3↑ Pat O'BrienH-G3 — **99** 5 3 42 31 42½ 44 Desormeaux K J LB 117 f 4.90 89-09 — Old Topper1162 Son Of A Pistol123hd Uncaged Fury1152 — Wide trip 5
26Jly98-8Dmr fst 6f :213 :434 :561 1:08 3↑ BngCrsbyBCH-G3 — **107** 1 7 713 783 623 24 Desormeaux K J LB 117 f 6.80 95-06 — SonOfAPstol1204 GoldLnd1173 BondlssMmnt1163 — Saved ground to lane 7
28Jun98-6Hol fst 7f :22 :442 1:082 1:204 3↑ TrplBendBCH-G2 — **101** 2 7 910 771 633 44 Desormeaux K J LB 119 f 3.50 94-06 — Son Of A Pistol1181¼ The Exeter Man114hd Benchmark1182½ — Mild late bid 11
24May98-7Hol fst 6f :214 :44 :554 1:08 3↑ LosAngelesH-G3 — **114** 7 2 611 67 531 1hd Desormeaux K J LB 116 f 3.50 97-09 — GoldLnd116hd Mr.Doubldown1191¾ TheExtrMn114nk — Closed gamely; just up 7
2May98-4CD fst 7f :224 :45 1:084 1:21 4↑ ChrchlDwnsH-G2 — **110** 6 4 643 643 343 233 Desormeaux K J L 116 — 3.00 100-03 — DistortedHumor1193¾ GoldLand116no ElAmnte1134½ — Rallied between rivals 7
4Apr98-3SA fst 6½f :212 :431 1:072 1:133 4↑ PotrGrndBCH-G2 — **109** 5 8 853 741 54 33 Desormeaux K J LB 115 — *3.30 98-07 — Son Of A Pistol1142¾ White Bronco114hd Gold Land1152½ — 4-wide into lane 9
7Mar98-6SA fst 7f :222 :45 1:091 1:213 4↑ SanCarlos H-G2 — **108** 7 7 88 85 31 22 Matos J G LB 116 5.50 95-07 — Reality Road1162 Gold Land1161 Son Of A Pistol114no — 6-wide into lane 10
16Feb98-4SA fst 6½f ⊗ :213 :441 1:084 1:151 4↑ Reb'sPolicyH75k — **111** 3 6 68 551 231 1nk Matos J G LB 117 3.30 93-14 — Gold Land117nk Red1174 Surachai1195 — 4-wd into lane;just up 6
18Jan98-3SA fst 7f :224 :453 1:10 1:221 4↑ Alw 56540N$Y — **109** 4 4 541 431 211 12 Matos J G5 LB 116 2.00 94-09 — Gold Land1162 Dramatic Gold1153 Surachai1215 — 4-wide into lane 5
7Nov97-7Hol fst 7f :214 :442 1:081 1:203 3↑ LitDeJustceH79k — **105** 6 5 531 52 42 23 Bailey J D LB 116 *1.30 98-09 — The Exeter Man115½ Gold Land1162 Criollito1181¾ — 5-wide trip 6
4Sep97-7Dmr fst 6f :22 :443 :563 1:084 3↑ ⓇCrazy Kid71k — **105** 5 4 641 631 42 23 Matos J G LB 122 2.90 94-11 — Lakota Brave1223 Gold Land1222¾ Cat's Career1151½ — 5-wide turn 6

WORKS: Nov1 Hol 6f fst 1:163 H 9/10 Oct26 Hol 6f fst 1:144 H 7/15 Oct13 Hol 5f fst 1:022 H 19/23 Oct7 Hol 6f fst 1:151 H 5/8 Oct1 Hol 5f fst 1:023 H 10/14 Sep25 Hol 4f fst :502 H 10/24 — **TopBSF:** D:114 Dist:114 ⓉⓇ88

11 Richter Scale

B. c. 4
Sire: Habitony*GB (Habitat)
Dam: Devine Pet (Bel Bolide)
Br: Boots Clydene (Cal)
Tr: Lohmeier Mary Jo (—) 98:(30 4 .13)

Own: Fox Nathan & Kaster Nancy & Richard
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

L 126

	Lifetime Record:	12	6	1	0	$428,122
1998		5	2	1	0	$218,060
1997		5	3	0	0	$201,522
CD		1	1	0	0	$70,122
Turf		0	0	0	0	
Wet		1	0	0	0	$24,000
Dist		6	4	0	0	$229,100

Previously trained by Mott William I

6Sep98-8Sar fst 1⅛ :472 1:111 1:362 1:494 4↑ Alw 52000N$mY — **92** 4 1 1½ 13 2hd 24 Bailey J D — L 122 *1.05 83-18 — Victoriously1144 Richter Scale1222¾ GoldenLarch1141½ — Set pace, 2nd best 6
12Aug98-9Sar fst 6f :223 :451 :571 1:093 3↑ A Phenomn H-G2 — **79** 5 3 2½ 2hd 24½ 6131¾ Bailey J D — L 120 2.45 80-18 — Kelly Kip1223 Trafalger1142½ Receiver1132¼ — Pressed pace, tired 7
5Jly98-8Bel fst 7f :221 :45 1:083 1:21 3↑ Tom Fool H-G2 — **99** 4 2 2½ 1hd 2½ 561¾ Bailey J D — L 121 *.80 91-06 — Bnkr'sGold115hd BondlssMomnt115hd Prtnr'sHr1141 — Pace rail, weakened 6
6Jun98-5Bel fst 6f :222 :45 :563 1:084 3↑ TrueNorth H-G2 — **116** 2 1 1½ 2hd 1½ 11¾ Bailey J D — L 119 1.75 97-11 — Richter Scale1191¼ Trafalger1143 Kelly Kip1222 — Off inside, driving 8
16May98-3Pim fst 6f :224 :451 :57 1:092 3↑ Md BCH-G3 — **106** 4 2 1hd 1½ 1hd 1½ Bailey J D — L 117 *1.50 98-07 — RichterScale117½ Trafalger1151 OriginalGray112nk — Raced in 2 path,drvng 7

Previously trained by Byrne Patrick B

8Nov97-3Hol fst 6f :212 :434 :553 1:08 3↑ B C Sprint-G1 — **56** 10 7 833¾ 1191½ 1316 1321 Sellers S J — LB 124 3.40 78-04 — Elmhurst126½ Hesabull126nk Bet On Sunshine1261 — 14

Carried in, 4-wide, faded

20Sep97-7Bel fst 1 :23 :462 1:11 1:354 Jerome H-G2 — **111** 1 2 1hd 11 11½ 11¾ Sellers S J — L 118 *.80 85-15 — Richter Scale1181¼ Trafalger11717 Smokin Mel115nk — Repulsed challenge 8
26May97-9Bel gd 1 :221 :442 1:074 1:33 3↑ MetropoltnH-G1 — **110** 5 4 31½ 1hd 1½ 41¾ Bravo J — L 108 5.60 98-14 — Lngfuhr122nk WesternWintr1153¾ NorthrnAflt117nk — Chased bid, weakened 10
26Apr97-9CD fst 1 :23 :46 1:111 1:36 Derby Trial-G3 — **112** 5 4 33 21 13 15 Sellers S J — L 114 5.40 93-23 — Richter Scale1145 Trafalger1221½ Precocity1133 — Ridden out late 8
30Mar97-8Hia fst 6f :213 :443 :571 1:101 Surfside29k — **105** 4 6 22 321 1hd 13 Sellers S J — L 112 2.50 89-24 — RichterScale1123¾ CrownAmbassdor1185½ JustinActor1155¼ — Driving inside 8
15Sep96-8Bel fst 1 :222 :45 1:101 1:351 Futurity-G1 — **35** 5 4 41½ 42 814 8331½ Davis R G — L 122 4.50 53-13 — Traitor1225½ Night In Reno1226 Harley Tune122½ — Dueled, tired 9
28Aug96-6EIP fst 6f :223 :454 :574 1:10 Md Sp Wt — **93** 2 2 1½ 12 16 18 Cooksey P J — L 118 5.30 96-13 — Richter Scale1188 Classic View1184 Jeff's Agenda1182½ — Sharp, easily 10

WORKS: ⊙Oct31 CD 5f fst :593 H 1/44 ⊙Oct24 Kee 5f fst 1:00 B 1/21 ⊙Oct14 Kee 5f fst :593 B 1/16 Sep19 Sar tr.t 4f fst :533 B 14/15 Aug31 Sar 5f fst 1:003 H 5/24 — **TopBSF:** D:116 W:110 Dist:116

Wishing the Best of Luck to

AFFIRMED SUCCESS

in the BREEDERS' CUP SPRINT

SELLING AT KEENELAND – TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10

#616 – Towering Success

Affirmed Success

Biggest win was the Vosburgh, but historical fans will note that no Vosburgh winner has won the BC Sprint the same year; prefers to go gate to wire and has set some monster paces, plus his old nemesis Kelly Kip isn't here; training like a madman on Belmont's training surface, but form suggests that his winning streak will come to an end, not to mention that nasty Vosburgh jinx; could also be worn down trying to set a monster pace.

Gold Land

Flash back to 1997, when a lightly regarded gelding named Elmhurst was dismissed by the crowd, only to come out of nowhere to capture the Sprint and pay his backers handsomely; well, Sahadi won't try to make this event a 'three-peat' but this closer from California has eerily similar credentials to last year's victor; one of his foes, Son of a Pistol, won't make this race, and note that 5 of the past 6 winners of this race last ran in California before the Sprint; consistently rings up Beyers in the triple digits, and even though he's never ran in a G1 in his life, this gelding should benefit from a fast pace but can also stalk if the opening fractions aren't quite eye-popping; love his chances.

Richter Scale

May provide a headache for Affirmed Success early in the game and has been working well at Keeneland; won the '97 Derby Trial and has experience in this race, though it wasn't pleasant; stalked the pace successfully twice as a 3-year-old, but will have a hard time doing that against these and will burn himself out on the front end if he tries to engage early; iffy.

12 Bolshoi (Ire)

Dk. b or br g. 6
Sire: Royal Academy (Nijinsky II)
Dam: Mainly Dry*GB (The Brianstan*GB)
Br: Brown David John (Ire)
Tr: Berry Jack (—) (—)

Own: Brown Mrs David
FALLON K (—) 1998:(4 0 .00)

	Lifetime												
	1998	8	3	1									
126	1997	12	1	0									
	CD	0	0	0									

5Sep98◆Haydock(GB)	gd	6f	Ⓣ	Str	1:10⁴	3↑	Haydock Park Sprint Cup-G1 Stk 215000	2¹¾	Fallon K	126	10.00		Tamarisk124¹¾ Bolshoi12
20Aug98◆York(GB)	fm	5f	Ⓣ	Str	:56⁴	2↑	Nunthorpe Stakes-G1 Stk 208000	6³	Lowther C	135	14.00		Lochangel132¹ Sainte M
2Aug98◆Chester(GB)	yl	6f	Ⓣ	LH	1:14·	3↑	Queensferry Stakes (Listed) Stk 33900	4²	Lowther C	135 b	*1.75		Likely Story117no Demol
9Jly98◆Newmarket(GB)	fm	6f	Ⓣ	Str	1:09	3↑	July Cup-G1 Stk 231000	7³¾	Lowther C	131	10.00		Elnadim131² Tamarisk12
19Jun98◆Ascot(GB)	yl	5f	Ⓣ	Str	1:01¹	3↑	King's Stand Stakes-G2 Stk 211000	1¹¼	Lowther C	128	10.00		Bolshoi128¼ Lochangel1
25May98◆Sandown(GB)	gd	5f	Ⓣ	Str	1:02	3↑	Temple Stakes-G2 Stk 100000	1¾	Lowther C	129 b	10.00		Bolshoi128¾ Lochangel12
9May98◆Beverley(GB)	gd	5f	Ⓣ	Str	1:02¹	3↑	Irwins Conditions Stakes Alw 10200	1no	Lowther C	119 b	*1.60		Bolshoi119no Almaty134½
2May98◆Newmarket(GB)	yl	5f	Ⓣ	Str	1:01	3↑	Palace House Stakes-G3 Stk 55300	7²	Peslier O	124 b	16.00		Yorkies Boy115nk My BE
24Oct97◆Newbury(GB)	gd	6f	Ⓣ	Str	1:14¹	3↑	Gardner Merchant Rated Hcp Hcp 23700	15⁹	O'Gorman E	133	25.00		My Best Valentine129¼
20Oct97◆Newmarket(GB)	gd	5f	Ⓣ	Str	:58⁴	3↑	Rous Stakes (Listed) Stk 28800	5⁴	O'Gorman E	124 b	10.00		Dashing Blue124nk Bisho
10Sep97◆Doncaster(GB)	gd	5f	Ⓣ	Str	:58	3↑	Scarbrough Stakes (Listed) Stk 29400	8⁵½	O'Gorman E	133 b	6.50		Bollin Joanne128¼ Alma
21Aug97◆York(GB)	gd	5f	Ⓣ	Str	:59³	2↑	Nunthorpe Stakes-G1 Stk 217000	8³½	O'Gorman E	135 b	20.00		DH Ya Malak135 DH Coas

emains o ship ic and will be seeing rst dirt 's only turn 7 career, 7-0-2-0 Rated t a sur- Rated in las Outru Pus

13 Furlough

B. f. 4
Sire: Easy Goer (Alydar)
Dam: Blitey (Riva Ridge)
Br: Phipps Stable (Ky)
Tr: McGaughey Claude III (—) 98:(258 59 .23)

Own: Phipps Ogden
MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

	Lifetime												
	1998	10	3	2									
L 123	1997	11	3	4									
	CD	0	0	0									

10Oct98–7Bel	sly	1⅛	:45	1:08⁴	1:33²	1:46¹	3↑	Ⓟ Beldame-G1	**84**	6	5	5¹²	4¹⁰	4¹¹	42¹½	Velazquez J R	L 123	8.10	78–14	ShrpCt123¹¹ Tomisu'sD
19Sep98–8Bel	fst	1 1/16	:22³	:45⁴	1:10	1:42²	3↑	Ⓟ Ruffian H-G1	**107**	6	6	5⁴½	4³	3⁴½	2³	McCarron C J	L 115	18.00e	84–18	Sharp Cat124³ Furlough
23Aug98–8Sar	fst	7f	:21³	:44²	1:09¹	1:22¹	3↑	Ⓟ Ballerina H-G1	**80**	5	3	5¹⁷	5¹⁵	6⁹¼	4¹²	Smith M E	L 115	6.30	82–16	Stop Traffic118⁷ Runup
Broke through gate, outrun early, came wide, no response																				
5Aug98–9Sar	fst	6f	:21³	:45¹	:58¹	1:11¹	3↑	Ⓟ HonrblMissH-G3	**90**	5	4	6¹⁴	6⁵	2hd	1²	Smith M E	L 113	6.20	85–15	Furlough113² Angel'sTe
27Jun98–7Bel	fst	6½f	:23	:45³	1:09¹	1:15³	3↑	Ⓟ Vagrancy H-G3	**92**	2	3	5⁵½	4⁵	3⁴	2²	Smith M E	L 114	4.80	92–14	Chip115² Furlough114¾ F
6Jun98–2Bel	fst	7f	:22²	:46¹	1:11²	1:24¹	4↑	Ⓟ Alw 50000N$Y	**90**	5	8	7⁹½	6³	2½	1²	Smith M E	L 114	7.20	81–11	Furlough114² Parlay122¹
16May98–8Bel	fst	6f	:22²	:45¹	:57²	1:10¹	3↑	Ⓟ GenuineRskH-G2	**80**	6	7	7⁷½	6⁵¼	6⁴½	6⁵	Bridgmohan S X	109	25.75	85–14	**J J'sdream**118²½ Tate112
18Apr98–8Aqu	fst	1	:22³	:45¹	1:09¹	1:33³	3↑	Ⓟ BedRosesBCH-G3	**92**	9	6	7⁶	3⁴½	4⁶	4⁸¾	Bridgmohan S X	110	2.60e	92–05	Dixie Flag117⁴ Hidden R
2Apr98–6Aqu	gd	1	:23⁴	:47	1:11¹	1:36³	4↑	Ⓟ Alw 37000N3X	**89**	5	4	3½	2hd	1¹	1²	Bridgmohan S X⁵	109	*.75	86–18	Furlough109² Real Merr
14Mar98–8Aqu	fst	7f	:22³	:45⁴	1:11	1:24	3↑	Ⓟ Distaff H-G2	**80**	6	5	7⁵¼	8³½	8⁵¼	7⁴½	Bridgmohan S X	110	12.70	80–20	Parlay114nk Lucky Mart
Squeezed, bumped early, no factor																				
27Nov97–9Lrl	fst	1⅛	:47³	1:12¹	1:38¹	1:51¹		Ⓟ AnneArundel-G3	**84**	5	7	7⁹½	7⁸	5⁵¼	5⁸	Cordova D W	115 f	8.70	74–25	G. O'keefe115hd Snit122½
9Nov97–8Aqu	sly	1	:22¹	:45²	1:11¹	1:37²	3↑	Ⓟ Alw 35000N2X	**84**	3	6	5⁸	2¹	1⁴	1¾	Davis R G	116	*1.45	83–20	Furlough116¾ Your Gorg

in the benefit ast, but trade 1 fellow rs will against Ruffian but this of run- es her a little 3-post either;

WORKS: ◎Nov2 Bel 4f fst :46⁴ B *1/35* Oct26 Bel tr.t 4f fst :48² B *2/17* Oct19 Bel tr.t 4f fst :49³ B *17/39* Oct9 Bel tr.t 3f my :37² B (d) *1/2* Oct4 Bel tr.t 4f fst :48⁴ B *7/27*

7 Churchill Downs

TURF COURSE — 1 MILE — START — FINISH

1 MILE. (Turf). (1:33³) 15h Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP MILE. Grade I. Purse $1,000,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights: Northern Hemisphere, 3-year-olds, 123 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Southern Hemisphere, 3-year-olds, 120 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Fillies and mares, allowed 3 lbs. $10,000 to pre-enter, $10,000 to enter, with guaranteed $1,000,000 purse including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which 52% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; plus stallion nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 27 pre-entries.

Coupled – Cape Cross(Ire) and Fly To The Stars(GB); Among Men and Second Empire(Ire)

1 Cape Cross (Ire)

PP - 1

Own: Godolphin Racing Inc

BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

B. c. 4
Sire: Green Desert (Danzig)
Dam: Park Appeal*Ire (Ahoonora*GB)
Br: Al Maktoum Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid (Ire)
Tr: Suroor Saeed Bin (—) 98:(2 1 .50)

126

Lifetime Record:	14	3	3	2	$232,156
1998	6	1	1	1	$187,647
1997	6	1	2	1	$38,066
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	
Turf	12	3	2	2	$221,945
Wet	0	0	0	0	
Dist Ⓣ	11	3	2	2	$221,474

26Sep98 ◊ Ascot(GB) gd 1 ⓉRH 1:39³ 3↑ Queen Elizabeth II Stakes-G1 Stk 542000 — 4⁴ Dettori L 127 7.50
Desert Prince123½ Dr Fong123³¼ Second Empire123hd 7
Tracked in 3rd,angled out 1-1/2f out,lost 3rd late.Among Men 5th

16Aug98 ◊ Deauville(Fr) yl *1 ⓉStr 1:37² 3↑ Prix Jacques le Marois-G1 Stk 282000 — 3½ Dettori L 130 8.20
Taiki Shuttle130¾ Among Men130hd Cape Cross1301 8
Led after 1f,met challenge,headed 100y out,lost 2nd on line

16Jun98 ◊ Ascot(GB) yl 1 ⓉStr 1:39⁴ 3↑ Queen Anne Stakes-G2 Stk 187000 — 5¹¹ O'Donohoe D J 133 12.00
Intikhab128⁸ Among Men1311¼ Poteen128no 9
Led after 1-1/2f,headed 1-1/2f out,weakened.Almushtarak 4th

16May98 ◊ Newbury(GB) gd 1 ⓉStr 1:35² 4↑ Lockinge Stakes-G1 Stk 202000 — 1nk O'Donohue D J 126 20.00
Cape Cross126nk Poteen1262½ Centre Stalls126nk 10
Led thruout,clear hlfwy,held gamely.Air Express 7th.Course record

28Mar98 ◊ NadAlSheba(UAE)fst *1 LH 1:39 4↑ Nad Al Sheba Mile (Listed) Stk 54400 — 5⁸ Kinane M J 121 –
Allied Forces1283¾ Jarah1217 Amid Albadu121no 8
Tracked in 3rd,weakened over 1f out.No betting

12Feb98 ◊ NadAlSheba(UAE)fst *1⅛ LH 1:52¹ 4↑ Maktoum Al Maktoum Chlng(Lstd) Stk 40800 — 2¹½ Dettori L 123 –
Wathik12311½ Cape Cross1234½ Fly To The Stars12331¼ 10
Previously trained by John Gosden
Led after 1f,headed 1f out,chased winner home.No betting

23Aug97 ◊ Goodwood(GB) gd 1 ⓉRH 1:38² 3↑ Celebration Mile-G2 Stk 98400 — 12½ Dettori L 121 3.50
ⒹCape Cross1212½ Among Men1215 Polar Prince12711 4
3rd on rail,bulled way through 3f out,led 2f out.DQ'd,placed last

13Aug97 ◊ Sandown(GB) gd 1 ⓉRH 1:41⁴ 3↑ Berkeley Group Conditions Stks Alw 15200 — 2nk Dettori L 127 *.70
Hirasah114nk Cape Cross1272 Crimson Tide1195 5
Tracked in 3rd,led 2f to 1f out,dueled,gamely

2Aug97 ◊ Goodwood(GB) gd 1 ⓉRH 1:37 Vodafone Conditions Stakes Alw 37800 — 12½ Dettori L 124 3.00
Cape Cross1242½ Dragonada123nk Kenmist119nk 6
Tracked leader,led 2f out,ridden clear fnl frlng.Faithful Son 5th

26Jly97 ◊ Ascot(GB) sf 1 ⓉRH 1:49³ 3↑ Diamond Cndtn Stk(Lady Amatrs) Alw 18000 — 2nk Pearce L 131 *.50
Blessed Spirit131nk Cape Cross1312 Yabint El Sultan1322½ 9
Rank in 2nd,led 5f to 3f out,led again 2f to 1f out,outfinished

3May97 ◊ Newmarket(GB) gd 1 ⓉStr 1:35³ 2000 Guineas Stakes-G1 Stk 356000 — 8¹⁰¼ Peslier O 126 20.00
Entrepreneur126¾ Revoque1261½ Poteen126no 16
Mid-pack,ridden without response 2f out

17Apr97 ◊ Newmarket(GB) gd 1 ⓉStr 1:38 Craven Stakes-G3 Stk 54700 — 3¾ Dettori L 121 4.00
Desert Story124¾ Grapeshot121hd Cape Cross12111½ 8
Dwelt,unhurried rear,bid 3f out,lost duel for 2nd.Air Express 4th

WORKS: Nov4 CD Ⓣ 5f gd 1:03² B (d) *3/3* Oct30 CD 5f fst 1:03 B *22/36*

3 Da Hoss

PP - 2

Own: Prestonwood Farm & Wallstreet Rcng S

VELAZQUEZ J R (—) 1998:(1232 204 .17)

B. g. 6
Sire: Gone West (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Jolly Saint*Ire (Welsh Saint)
Br: Fares Farm Inc (Ky)
Tr: Dickinson Michael W (—) 98:(90 25 .28)

L 126

Lifetime Record:	19	11	5	2	$1,411,558
1998	1	1	0	0	$17,100
1996	5	3	1	1	$698,680
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	
Turf	10	7	1	2	$1,039,780
Wet	2	0	1	0	$40,000
Dist Ⓣ	4	2	1	1	$573,460

11Oct98-8Cnl fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :474 1:13 1:37² 1:49¹ 3↑ Alw 30000NC — **97** 2 3 37½ 42½ 2½ 1⅜ Marquez C H Jr L 117 f *.60 — — Da Hoss117⅜ John's Call117½ Mercedes Son1173 Awaited room 1/4,hndly 6
26Oct96-7WO gd 1 Ⓣ :23³ :47¹ 1:11¹ 1:35⁴ 3↑ B C Mile-G1 — **114** 6 9 31½ 21½ 11½ 11½ Stevens G L L 126 8.45 85-18 Da Hoss126¼ Spinning World122¾ SameOldWish126½ Inside turn, driving 14
5Oct96-7Bel fm 1 Ⓣ :23³ :46³ 1:10¹ 1:34² 3↑ Kelso H-G3 — **106** 1 4 42½ 32 2½ 2hd Stevens G L L 120 *1.70 90-15 Same Old Wish113hd Da Hoss120nk Volochine116hd 10
Blocked turn, rallied inside, led late

11Aug96-9Pen fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ 1:41¹ 3↑ PennGovsCupH105k — **110** 2 8 76½ 42½ 11 15 Alvarado F T L 118 *.80 90-21 Da Hoss118⁵ Grand Continental1151 Joker1156 Drew off 10
29Jly96-8Sar fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :23² :47¹ 1:11 1:40² 3↑ Fourstrdave-G3 — **109** 8 5 53½ 41½ 2hd 11¾ Velazquez J R L 113 4.00 97-10 Da Hoss1131¼ Green Means Go113⅜ Rare Reason118hd Well placed, clear 13
4Jly96-8Bel fm 1 Ⓣ :23 :45³ 1:09¹ 1:33³ 3↑ Poker H-G3 — **104** 5 4 42 31½ 1hd 33¼ Velasquez C L 119 4.90 91-15 Smooth Runner11311¼ Mighty Forum1162 Da Hoss1191½ Bid, weakened 10
26Nov95-7Hol fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :47 1:10⁴ 1:34³ 1:46²+ Hol Derby-G1 — **97** 7 8 76½ 62¼ 53½ 35 Nakatani C S LB 122 3.20 88-10 Labeeb122½ Helmsman12241½ Da Hoss122½ Outfinished 13
28Oct95-3Bel my 6f :21³ :44² :56² 1:09 3↑ B C Sprint-G1 — **37** 7 8 74½ 1211 1322 1327 Bailey J D L 123 10.50 69-08 Desert Stormer123nk Mr.Greeley1232 LitDeJustice126nk Brief speed, wide 13
22Sep95-9Med sly 1 1/16 :23⁴ :46⁴ 1:11 1:40⁴ Pegasus H-G2 — **108** 4 3 22½ 21½ 24 25¼ Bailey J D L 122 *.40 96-16 Flying Chevron11251¼ Da Hoss1225¾ Ghostly Moves11317 Second best 4
4Sep95-8Dmr fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :48² 1:12 1:35⁴ 1:48 Dmr Dby Inv-G2 — **103** 1 3 32 1hd 11½ 12 Douglas R R LB 122 4.00 96-06 Da Hoss1222 Lake George1221 Tabor122nk Inside trip 9
23Jly95-8Hol fst 1⅛ :46² 1:10¹ 1:35³ 1:49 Swaps-G2 — **98** 6 5 52½ 41½ 2hd 22 McCarron C J LB 118 9.40 86-09 Thunder Gulch1262 Da Hoss1182¾ Petionville120¾ 7
Led on rail into lane, outkicked late, tied up after, vanned off

27May95-9GS fm 1 1/16 Ⓣ :24 :47² 1:11³ 1:43 JerseyDerby-G2 — **95** 3 5 510 46 23 1½ Krone J A L 119 *1.60 97-09 Da Hoss119½ Claudius11911¼ Crimson Guard123no Driving 10

WORKS: Nov2 CD Ⓣ 5f fm 1:03¹ B (d) *5/6* ⊙Oct27 Tap 4f fst :47 B *1/5* ⊙Oct20 Tap 5f fst 1:01¹ B *1/4* Oct6 Tap 4f fst :49 B *1/2* Oct2 Tap 4f fst :49¹ B *1/1*

TopBSF: D:105 W:108 Dist Ⓣ:114 Ⓣ:114

4 Favorite Trick

PP - 3

Own: LaCombe Stables

DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

Dk. b or br c. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Phone Trick (Clever Trick)
Dam: Evil Elaine (Medieval Man)
Br: Wood Mr & Mrs M L (Ky)
Tr: Mott William I(2 0 0 0 .00) 98:(533 128 .24)

L 123

Lifetime Record:	15	12	0	1	$1,726,793
1998	7	4	0	1	$494,795
1997	8	8	0	0	$1,231,998
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	
Turf	1	1	0	0	$168,795
Wet	2	2	0	0	$158,882
Dist Ⓣ	1	1	0	0	$168,795

17Oct98-8Kee fm 1 Ⓣ :22¹ :46¹ 1:10⁴ 1:35 3↑ Kee BC Mile-G2 — **108** 5 1 1½ 1½ 11½ 13½ Day P L 123 3.00 93-08 Favorite Trick12331½ Soviet Line126no Wild Event1262 Driving 5

A CLOSER LOOK

Mile

Cape Cross

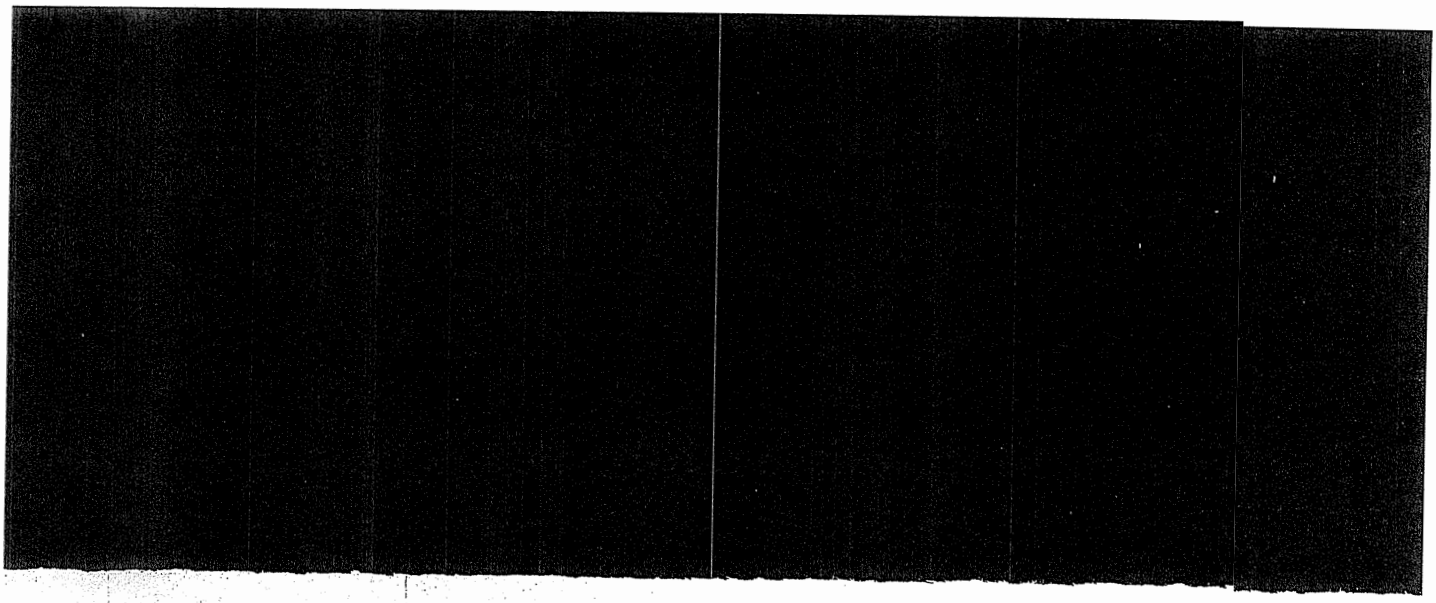
One-pacer was no threat to the top 2, including morning line second choice Desert Prince, and was outfinished for third in the QEII; has been butting heads with other Mile nominees on a regular basis, and usually settles for smaller prizes; half of Godolphin entry seldom fails to give an honest effort and could hang on for a small piece of the pie.

Da Hoss

Miracle story of the Breeders' Cup? vanished for 2years after having won this race in '96 and had to scratch in to this; lone prep was 4weeks ago at Colonial Downs, where he defeated an allowance field; trainer said, "He's as good as he was in 1996" after Da Hoss went a half-mile in :47 at his Tapeta Farm last week; on the Matt Winn course Monday, Da Hoss went easily the first 3fs, then smoked the following quarter in :22.62; DRF's Escarcega compared it with his last work before the '96 Mile at Woodbine and declared him the price play of this race; '96 Mile his lone G1 victory; stalker/closer might not find the pace scenario or post (2) completely to his liking; would be a shocker, but by all accounts he's doing great, so consider at a juicy price.

Favorite Trick

Turf debut was a smashing success as '97 Horse of the Year went virtually wire to wire under the masterful direction of Day in winning the Keeneland BC Mile; shouldn't have come as such a surprise (he paid $8 to win) as Nodouble, another son of damsire Medieval Man's sire, Noholme II, has 3 G1 winners on turf to his credit; Keeneland course was dusty-dry that day, and it will be interesting to



2 Among Men
PP - 4

Own: Magnier Mrs John & Tabor Michael
STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

B. c. 4
Sire: Zilzal (Nureyev)
Dam: Questionablevirtue (Key to the Mint)
Br: Beitz Gail & Gainsborough Farm (Ky)
Tr: Stoute Michael R (—) (—)

126 1998 6 — 1997 5 — CD Ⓣ 0

26Sep98◆	Ascot(GB)	gd	1	ⓉRH	1:39³	3♦	Queen Elizabeth II Stakes-G1 Stk 542000	5⁷	Reid J	127	3.50	Desert Prince12
16Aug98◆	Deauville(Fr)	yl	*1	ⓉStr	1:37²	3♦	Prix Jacques le Marois-G1 Stk 282000	2½	Kinane M J	130	5.00	Taiki Shuttle13
29Jly98◆	Goodwood(GB)	gd	1	ⓉRH	1:40¹	3♦	Sussex Stakes-G1 Stk 272000	1¹	Kinane M J	133	4.00	Among Men133
2Jly98◆	Yarmouth(GB)	gd	7f	ⓉStr	1:22²	3♦	Hemsby Conditions Stakes Alw 14600	11¾	Kinane M J	130	*.25	Among Men130
16Jun98◆	Ascot(GB)	yl	1	ⓉStr	1:39⁴	3♦	Queen Anne Stakes-G2 Stk 187000	2⁸	Kinane M J	131	9.00	Intikhab128
16May98◆	Newbury(GB)	gd	1	ⓉStr	1:35²	4♦	Lockinge Stakes-G1 Stk 202000	6⁵	Kinane M J	126	3.50	Cape Cross126
23Aug97◆	Goodwood(GB)	gd	1	ⓉRH	1:38²	3♦	Celebration Mile-G2 Stk 98400	22½	Kinane M J	121	*.70	ⒹCape Cross12
30Jly97◆	Goodwood(GB)	gd	1	ⓉRH	1:38	3♦	Sussex Stakes-G1 Stk 255000	42½	Kinane M J	125	*2.25	Ali-Royal133
18Jun97◆	Ascot(GB)	gd	7f	ⓉStr	1:26³		Jersey Stakes-G3 Stk 77400	1½	Kinane M J	125	*4.00	Among Men125
24May97◆	Kempton(GB)	gd	1	ⓉRH	1:38		Heron Stakes (Listed) Stk 34900	1no	Cochrane R	124	*.90	Among Men124
4May97◆	Newmarket(GB)	gd	1	ⓉStr	1:38³		Hastings Maiden Stakes Maiden 11500	12½	Kinane M J	126	3.30	Among Men126

swapping Cape Cross trips to post; o 1 victory, in ussex; have hat he beat, t 4-1, which r one whose ant previous a Group 3; far off the tevens is an te for Kinane, east; others, couple of his Rars, look more

a long line of European turf dent score in his second up 1 victory his past 4 a neck away aight as rival t the best of St. James's Fong subse- upset in last Oak Tree even-money ertainly the e and firmer urface in alifornia were to which Dr not accus- e other hand, o love it here; work at s Racecourse sert Prince rkmate for a hen blew by left him 10 rrears by the according to st; could be send the BC

5 Desert Prince (Ire)
PP - 5

Own: Irish National Stud & Lucayan Stud
PESLIER O (—) 1998:(6 1 .17)

B. c. 3 (Mar)
Sire: Green Desert (Danzig)
Dam: Flying Fairy*GB (Bustino*GB)
Br: Tapworth Bloodstock Investments Inc (Ire)
Tr: Loder David (—) (—)

123 1998 6 — 1997 4 — CD Ⓣ 1

26Sep98◆	Ascot(GB)	gd	1	ⓉRH	1:39³	3♦	Queen Elizabeth II Stakes-G1 Stk 542000	1½	Peslier O	123	*3.30	Desert Prince1
6Sep98◆	Longchamp(Fr)	sf	*1	ⓉRH	1:40⁴	3♦	Prix du Moulin de Longchamp-G1 Stk 264000	1³	Peslier O	123	4.10	Desert Prince1
16Jun98◆	Ascot(GB)	yl	1	ⓉRH	1:41²		St James's Palace Stakes-G1 Stk 388000	2nk	Peslier O	126	4.00	Dr Fong126
23May98◆	Curragh(Ire)	gd	1	ⓉStr	1:35⁴		Irish 2000 Guineas-G1 Stk 284000	1³	Peslier O	126	8.00	Desert Prince
10May98◆	Longchamp(Fr)	gd	*1	ⓉRH	1:34²		Poule d'Essai des Poulains-G1 Stk 285000	3½	Guillot S	128	7.20	Victory Note1
15Apr98◆	Newmarket(GB)	sf	*7f	ⓉStr	1:31²		European Free Handicap(Listed) Stk 50500	11¼	Peslier O	131	7.00	Desert Prince
18Oct97◆	Newmarket(GB)	gd	7f	ⓉStr	1:24⁴		Dewhurst Stakes-G1 Stk 335000	49¾	Dettori L	126	14.00	Xaar126
24Aug97◆	Deauville(Fr)	gd	*6f	ⓉStr	1:12³		Prix Morny-G1 Stk 221000	5³	Fallon K	126	5.00	Charge d'Affa
17Jun97◆	Ascot(GB)	gd	6f	ⓉStr	1:14²		Coventry Stakes-G3 Stk 74100	21½	Peslier O	124	*3.00	Harbour Mast
24May97◆	Doncaster(GB)	gd	6f	ⓉStr	1:13¹		EBF Zetland Maiden Stakes Maiden 9200	1½	Darley K	126	*.40	Desert Prince

WORKS: Nov5 CD Ⓣ 4f fm :51 B (d) 3/5

6 Waky Nao (GB)
PP - 6

Own: von Finck Helmut

B. h. 5
Sire: Alzao (Lyphard)
Dam: Waky Na*Ire (Ahonoora*GB)
Br: Von Finck Helmut (GB)

126 1998 — 1997

2b Second Empire (Ire)

PP - 7

Own: Magnier Mrs John & Tabor Michael

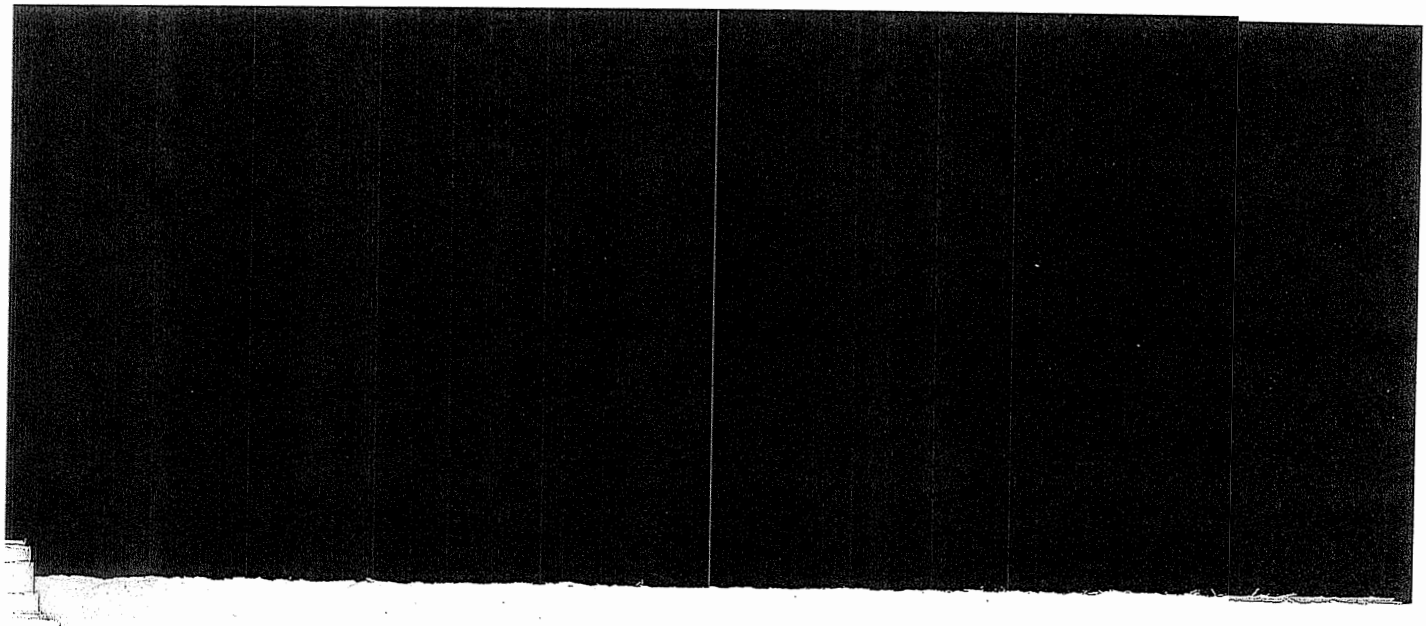
KINANE M J (—) 1998:(5 1 .20)

B. c. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Fairy King (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Welsh Love*Ire (Ela-Mana-Mou*Ire)
Br: Kilcarn Stud (Ire)
Tr: O'Brien Aidan P (—) (—)

123

	Lifetime Record:	8	4	0	3	$356,825					
1998		5	1	0	3	$142,443	Turf	8	4	0	3	$356,825
1997		3	3	0	0	$214,382	Wet	0	0	0	0	
CD Ⓣ		0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ	7	4	0	3	$356,825

| | | | | |



9 Hawksley Hill (Ire)

PP - 11

Own: Heerensperger Dave & Jill

SOLIS A (—) 1998:(872 135 .15)

Ch. g. 5
Sire: Rahy (Blushing Groom*Fr)
Dam: Gaijin*Ire (Caerleon)
Br: The Wickfield Stud Ltd (Ire)
Tr: Drysdale Neil (—) 98:(233 60 .26)

L 126

18Oct98–7SA	fm	1	Ⓣ	:251	:493	1:132	1:363	3↑	OakTreeBCMI-G3	**106**	4	5	42½	21	21	1nk	Solis A	LB 123 b	*.70	76–28	Hawksley Hill12
19Sep98–4BM	fm	*1⅛	Ⓣ	:462	1:102	1:342	1:452	3↑	Bay Mdws H-G3	**109**	3	5	57	54½	1½	12	Solis A	LB 120 b	*1.00	100–06	Hawksley Hill12
2Aug98–8Dmr	fm	1⅛	Ⓣ	:483	1:122	1:354	1:472	3↑	EddieRead H-G1	**105**	1	4	58½	58½	45½	31	Stevens G L	LB 120 b	*1.00	97–06	Subordination1
Bobbled start, inside to lane, finished fast, returned cut left fore																					
14Jun98–7Hol	fm	1	Ⓣ	:233	:454	1:091	1:331	3↑	ShoemakrBCM-G2	**104**	3	5	69	52¼	31½	33	Stevens G L	LB 124 b	*1.40	94–10	**Labeeb**124½
23May98–7GG	fm	1	Ⓣ	:24	:47	1:101	1:341	3↑	S F Mile H-G2	**109**	1	6	65½	43	2½	11½	Stevens G L	LB 119 b	*1.30	99–04	Hawksley Hill11
Rallied wide, confident handling																					
2May98–7CD	fm	1⅛	Ⓣ	:482	1:114	1:353	1:48	3↑	ET TurfClsc-G1	**103**	6	4	33	42½	22½	33½	Stevens G L	L 120 b	2.90	89–12	**Joyeux Danseur**
Pulled early, bid, drifted out badly 1/16																					
4Apr98–8SA	gd	1⅛	Ⓣ	:483	1:121	1:371	1:494	4↑	El Rincon H-G2	**106**	1	6	65½	53½	1½	14	Stevens G L	LB 117 b	*1.30	80–20	Hawksley Hill11
7Mar98–4SA	fm	1	Ⓣ	:224	:46	1:10	1:344	4↑	Arcadia H-G2	**106**	6	6	513	433½	32	11½	Day P	LB 115 b	7.40	85–18	HwksleyHill115
18Oct97–6Bel	gd	1	Ⓣ	:23	:453	1:09	1:333	3↑	Kelso H-G2	**103**	9	12	1213	1181½	65¼	24	Stevens G L	115 b	15.90	90–10	Lucky Coin1194
Previously trained by Lynda Ramsden																					
11Sep97◊ Doncaster(GB)		gd	1	ⒽLH	1:36	3↑	Park Stakes-G3 Stk 60000								64¼		Fortune J	126 b	9.00		Almushtarak126
21Aug97◊ York(GB)		gd	1	ⒽLH	1:393	3↑	Bradford & Bingley Rated Hcp Hcp 65600								2nk		Fortune J	133 b	8.00		Concer Un119nk
29Jly97◊ Goodwood(GB)		gd	1¼	ⒽRH	2:071	4↑	William Hill Cup Handicap Hcp 93500								1023¾		Fortune J	131 b	8.00		Danish Rhapsod

WORKS: Nov1 SA Ⓣ 7f fm 1:303 H (d) *3/5* Oct25 SA Ⓣ 4f fm :531 H (d) *2/2* Oct14 SA Ⓣ 7f fm 1:313 H (d) *2/4* Oct7 SA Ⓣ 7f fm 1:302 B (d) *4/4* Sep29 SA Ⓣ 3f fm :39

1998	8		
1997	8		
CD Ⓣ	1		

al quarter of BC Mile in outfinish one away with a 60 opening e other hand, f course had to front-run- ost part; have w he might ainst Labeeb ker if he had- nomentum at ole; always n his race: off the pace g distance at e stretch and ; hasn't faced r rivals since est one has a ayday.

10 Mr Lightfoot (Ire)

PP - 12

Own: Lowery Mark & Schlesinger Mark

MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

B. c. 4
Sire: Dancing Dissident (Nureyev)
Dam: Lundylux*GB (Grundy*Ire)
Br: O'Connell St J (Ire)
Tr: Lyons Frank G (—) 98:(18 2 .11)

L 126

18Oct98–7SA	fm	1	Ⓣ	:251	:493	1:132	1:363	3↑	OakTreeBCMI-G3	**105**	1	1	11	11	11	2nk	McCarron C J	LB 119	12.60	76–28	**HawksleyHill**123
23May98–9Hol	fm	1	Ⓣ	:234	:472	1:11	1:342	3↑	Fastness H72k	**91**	5	2	31½	21	31	563¾	Douglas R R	LB 118	2.60	84–17	Vetheuil113nk
1May98–8Hol	fm	1 1/16	Ⓣ	:241	:481	1:111	1:402	3↑	OClm 100000N	**102**	3	2	21	2½	1½	13	Douglas R R	LB 116	*1.00	94–13	Mr Lightfoot11
3Apr98–1SA	fm	1	Ⓣ	:234	:472	1:11	1:352	4↑	Alw 60000N$mY	**102**	5	4	41½	31½	21½	22	McCarron C J	LB 116	3.30	80–18	FntstcFllow121
Previously trained by Con Collins																					
21Sep97◊ Curragh(Ire)		sf	1⅛	ⒽRH	1:55	3↑	Solonoway Stakes (Listed) Stk 29200								22½		Shanahan P	122	6.00		Quws122½
13Sep97◊ Leopardstwn(Ire)		gd	1⅛	ⒽLH	1:571	3↑	Club 92 Race Alw 9100								1no.		Shanahan P	130	6.00		Mr Lightfoot13
6Sep97◊ Fairyhouse(Ire)		yl	6f	ⒽRH	1:104	3↑	Old Fairyhouse Race Alw 10400								34		Shanahan P	131	5.00		Grass Roots131
27Aug97◊ Tralee(Ire)		sf	1	ⒽLH	1:49	3↑	Ruby Stakes (Listed) Stk 22100								1024¾		Shanahan P	126	6.50		On Fair Stage1
22May97◊ Tipperary(Ire)		sf	1⅛	ⒽLH	2:053		Golden Race Alw 7500								15		Shanahan P	133	*.70		Mr Lightfoot13
11May97◊ Leopardstwn(Ire)		sf	1	ⒽLH	1:473	3↑	Amethyst Stakes (Listed) Stk 30300								46½		Shanahan P	123	4.00		Burden Of Proo
6Apr97◊ Curragh(Ire)		yl	7f	ⒽStr	1:253		Loughbrown Race Alw 10000								11		Shanahan P	122	12.00		Mr Lightfoot12
25Aug96◊ Tralee(Ire)		sf	1	ⒽLH	1:484		Tralee Beef & Lamb Co Maiden Maiden 8100								27		Craine S	126	4.00		Caiseal Ros123

WORKS: Nov1 Hol 6f fst 1:162 H *8/10* Oct12 Hol 5f fst 1:004 H *3/29* Oct5 Hol 7f fst 1:314 H *4/4* ⊕Sep29 SA Ⓣ 5f fm 1:013 H (d) *1/4* Sep21 Hol 6f fst 1:153 H *9/12*

1998	4		
1997	7		
CD Ⓣ	0		

hrough 6fs in 3 2/5 in the but couldn't Hill safe in in 5 months; table graded ut nothing like have accom- g he did in ared with the enjoyed in California; ding money- in BC history, take others.

fave (4-1) 3 months s in fine fash- late-charging over Jim and oodbine Mile; you couldn't the stretch, said after the

B. h. 6

8 Churchill Downs

1⅛ MILES. (1:48²) 15th Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP DISTAFF. Grade I. Purse $2,000,000. Fillies and mares, 3-year-olds and upward. Weights: Northern Hemisphere, 3-year-olds, 120 lbs. Older, 123 lbs. Southern Hemisphere, 3-year-olds, 115 lbs. Older, 123 lbs. $20,000 to pre-enter, $20,000 to enter, with guaranteed $2,000,000 purse including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which 52% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; plus stallion nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 9 pre-entries.

1⅛ MILES — START ▲ ▲ FINISH

1 Kirby's Song

B. f. 3 (Mar)
Sire: Sultry Song (Cox's Ridge)
Dam: Impulsive Lady (Strike the Anvil)
Br: Kirby Canada Farm (Ont-C)
Tr: Attard Tino (—) 98:(292 49 .17)

Own: Kirby Canada Farm
KABEL T K (—) 1998:(683 138 .20)

L 120

Lifetime Record :	14	7	0	1	$635,171														
1998	7	4	0	0	$404,280	Turf	3	2	0	0	$115,103								
1997	7	3	0	1	$230,891	Wet	0	0	0	0									
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	1	1	0	0	$180,000								

10Oct98-8Kee fm	1⅛ ⓣ :474	1:122	1:361	1:482	ⒻQnElizbthII-G1	69	7	4	43½	52¼	712	716	Kabel T K	L 121	5.10	71-15	Tenski12121½ Shires Ende1215 Sierra Virgen12121½	Stalked pace, tired	9
20Sep98-3WO fm	1¼ ⓣ :484	1:131	1:383	2:034	ⒻⓇWondrWhere-G2C	94	2	4	52	31½	11½	12³¾	Kabel T K	L 122	1.40	86-07	Kirby's Song1222³ Pinafore Park1191 Forge Ahead1142½	Driving	9
11Jly98-10Mth fst	1 1/16 :23	:461	1:102	1:431	ⒻMth BC Oaks-G2	103	2	4	44	32	21	12½	Kabel T K	L 121	2.50	85-22	Kirby's Song1212½ Santaria1142¼ Brave Deed11241	Driving	6
6Jun98-8WO fst	1⅛ :482	1:122	1:374	1:504	ⒻⓇCan Oaks-G1C	100	2	3	31½	31½	11	13³¾	Kabel T K	L 121	*.85	88-28	Kirby's Song1213³ Primaly1213¾ Pinafore Park1212³	Clearly best	7
9May98-8WO fst	7f :231	:463	1:104	1:23	ⒻⓇFury-G2C	94	5	2	53½	51½	2½	12³	Kabel T K	L 120	*1.85	88-17	Kirby's Song1202¾ Cocney Lass1233½ Barlee Mist1184¼	Willingly between	6
5Apr98-9OP fst	1 1/16 :232	:47	1:114	1:434	ⒻFantasy-G2	73	4	6	64	54	714	714	Albarado R J	L 121	13.00	75-16	SilentEskimo1171½ MistyHour121½ CmeUnwound121½	Backed up off rail	8
16Mar98-11GP fst	1 1/16 :24	:482	1:134	1:462	ⒻBonnie Miss-G2	79	8	6	64½	53¼	64¾	56	Day P	L 119	7.80	69-33	**Banshee Breeze**1141½ Santaria1142 Cotton House Bay1142½		8
Slow start, 5-wide, tired																			
8Nov97-2Hol fst	1 1/16 :224	:46	1:102	1:42	ⒻB C Juv Fil-G1	69	4	5	54½	32	35½	514³	Kabel T K	LB 119	46.70	75-06	Countess Diana1198½ Career Collection1194 Primaly1192	No late bid	14
28Sep97-7WO fst	1 1/16 :224	:471	1:131	1:473	ⒻMazarineBC-G1C	83	4	7	63³	1hd	11½	13³	Kabel T K	L 121	3.35	66-28	Kirby's Song1213³ Primaly1131 Port Tack1144³	Clearly best	11
14Sep97-8WO fm 1 ⓣ :234		:474	1:122	1:363	ⒻNatalma-G1C	76	8	8	63¼	3½	1hd	12½	Kabel T K	L 116	10.45	81-18	Kirby's Song1162½ MarvellousSilver1142 GoldenMirage116hd	Driving clear	8
Run in divisions																			
11Aug97-8FE fst 6f	:224	:462	:582	1:103	ⒻⓇOnt Debtnte70k	63	1	5	62½	53³	57	710³	Attard L	116	19.45	85-13	Lady Beverly1145³ Search For Time1161³ Dimontina116no	Rail trip	7
26Jly97-6WO fst 6f	:224	:462	:591	1:122	ⒻMd Sp Wt	54	1	5	1hd	1½	13½	15	Attard L	114	3.90	81-16	Kirby's Song1145 Savannah Heat1141³ Sharpy Dancer1191	Drew clear	6

WORKS: Nov1 CD 5f fst 1:00² H 5/26 Oct24 CD 5f fst 1:02 B 8/33 ◎Oct3 Kee 5f fst :59² B 1/10 Sep12 WO ⓣ 5f fm 1:03⁴ B 1/1 Sep5 WO 6f fst 1:11¹ H 1/1

TopBSF: D:103 Dist:100 ⓣ:94

2 Dancing Gulch

B. f. 4
Sire: Gulch (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Danzig's Beauty (Danzig)
Br: Nuckols Charles Jr & Sons (Ky)
Tr: Waunsch Joseph J (—) 98:(79 20 .25)

Own: Jaime S Carrion Trustee
MARTINEZ W (19 0 6 1 .00) 1998:(1222 186 .15)

L 123

Lifetime Record :	19	7	1	4	$215,783														
1998	10	4	0	3	$151,989	Turf	3	0	0	0	$530								
1997	9	3	1	1	$63,794	Wet	3	3	0	0	$58,748								
CD	3	1	1	1	$39,028	Dist	1	1	0	0	$16,020								

26Sep98-9TP fst	1 1/16 :222	:454	1:102	1:43	3↑ⒻTPBreedrsCp-G2	87	5	6	621	611	312	38½	Romero R P	L 119 f	7.90	79-16	Biding Time1176 Meter Maid1212½ Dancing Gulch1196	Mild bid	7
15Aug98-12Crc fst	1 1/16 :232	:472	1:123	1:463	3↑ⒻShocker T. H100k	95	12	11	114¼	724	41	11	Ferrer J C	L 122 f	4.30	83-21	Dancing Gulch122¼ Holy Capote1104¼ Relic Rhythm116nk	Rallied, all out	12
12Jly98-4Crc fm	1⅛ ⓣ :472	1:11	1:35	1:47	3↑ⒻLiberada H34k	75	3	8	87½	77½	85½	77	Ferrer J C	L 114	8.40	82-11	DHAlmostSknt113 DHCourtIn114hd PlsntMsc118nk	Lacked late response	10
31May98-4Crc fst	1 1/16 :24	:481	1:131	1:461	3↑ⒻCutTheCharmH28k	107	3	4	34½	22	21½	11	Ferrer J C	L 118	*.80	85-25	Dancing Gulch1181 Vaunted Vamp1161¹ Supah Jen1135	Driving	5
2May98-11Hia fm 1 1/16 ⓣ			1:434	3↑ⒻColumbiana H75k	64	5	11	1219	1212	1116	1114	Homeister R B Jr	L 110	29.50	60-30	Heaven'sCommand1161³ Overcharger113hd Innovte114nk	Showed nothing	12
12Apr98-8Hia fst	1⅛ :463	1:121	1:382	1:514	3↑ⒻCoconutGrove26k	97	7	6	612	52½	1hd	14¼	Dominguez R A	L 114	3.30	77-26	Dancing Gulch1144¼ Vaunted Vamp1149½ Corfu1142	Carried out str, drvg	8
14Mar98-9Tam fst	1 1/16 :231	:472	1:124	1:46	3↑ⒻWayward Lass43k	67	3	5	89	811	9141011		Dominguez R A	L 119	2.70	78-16	TopicGillpit1161½ HilTheQueen1193 CindysSonnet11611½	Brief speed inside	12
2Mar98-6GP gd 7f	:234	:473	1:132	1:261	4↑ⒻAlw 36000N3X	89	6	2	51¼	1hd	1hd	11½	Dominguez R A	L 116	3.20	69-39	Dancing Gulch1161½ Buckeye Search1167¼ Screamer1162½		6
Ducked in start, 4-wide bid, driving																			
12Feb98-10GP fst	1 1/16 :242	:48	1:12	1:432	4↑ⒻⓇCharon H52k	91	5	5	56	54½	55½	35	Dominguez R A	L 112	12.70	85-23	One Rich Lady1141½ Omi11194½ Dancing Gulch1121³	No threat	5
11Jan98-9GP fst	1 1/16 :231	:464	1:112	1:431	4↑ⒻAlw 33000N3X	88	5	6	55	553	45½	35	Coa E M	L 116	5.20	86-13	One Rich Lady116nk Key Hunter1164³ Dancing Gulch116nk		9
Steadied 1st turn, finished evenly																			
24Dec97-10Crc fm 1 1/16 ⓣ :244		:50	1:14	1:443	3↑ⒻAlw 22000N3X	76	8	3	34½	673	45½	54³	Boulanger G	L 115	4.50	71-28	Office Miss1152 Back To War1191¼ Chap Slewy117³	Lacked rally	10
1Dec97-10Crc fst 7f	:224	:454	1:104	1:242	3↑ⒻHandicap26k	89	3	6	62½	43	663	45	Dominguez R A	L 112	17.90	82-17	Vivace120¾ Gold Memory1171¼ U Can Do It1183	Slow st, weakened	6

WORKS: Nov1 CD 5f fst 1:01 B 7/26 Oct26 Crc 1 fst 1:47 B 1/1 Oct18 Crc 5f fst 1:03³ B 6/18 Sep20 TP 6f fst 1:14 B 1/3 Sep9 Crc 5f sly 1:03³ B 7/14

TopBSF: D:107 W:89 Dist:97 ⓣ:76

3 Tuxedo Junction

B. m. 5
Sire: Black Tie Affair*Ire (Miswaki)
Dam: Hidden Trail (Gleaming)
Br: Katalpa Farm (Ky)
Tr: Hollendorfer Jerry (—) 98:(771 199 .26)

Own: Taylor Edward & Todaro George
DESORMEAUX K J (—) 1998:(925 171 .18)

L 123

Lifetime Record :	27	6	3	7	$414,631														
1998	10	2	1	3	$250,431	Turf	6	1	0	2	$45,775								
1997	6	0	0	1	$45,325	Wet	7	2	1	3	$95,040								
CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	5	0	0	2	$69,750								

11Oct98-5SA fst	1 1/16 :23	:47	1:102	1:422	3↑ⒻLadyScrtBCH-G2	98	1	6	66³	79	66	42³	Pincay L Jr	LB 117 b	25.10	88-15	MagicIAllure1163 VictoryStripes1144½ HousDncer117½	Wide into stretch	8
28Aug98-8Sar fst	1¼ :474	1:123	1:374	2:04	3↑ⒻPrsnlEnsgnH-G1	84	7	8	818	883	894	713½	Castillo H Jr	L 114 b	38.75	74-16	**Tomisue's Delight**1152 Tuzia114nk One Rich Lady1141½	No response	8
26Jly98-8Del fst	1¼ :473	1:121	1:381	2:041	3↑ⒻDelaware H-G3	95	9	6	610	51½	41	2³	Castillo H Jr	L 115 b	25.80	87-07	Amarillo1103 Tuxedo Junction1152½ Timely Broad110no	Hung	9
28Jun98-7Del fst	1⅛ :472	1:121	1:372	1:492	3↑ⒻObeah75k	93	3	4	56	63¼	52¼	33½	Castillo H Jr	L 119 b	*2.00	90-12	WinterMelody1171³ SeeYourPoint1151½ TuxdoJunction1191³	Finished well	8
30May98-7Hol fst	1 1/16 :233	:47	1:104	1:42	3↑ⒻMilady BCH-G1	94	3	5	512	58½	57½	54½	Stevens G L	LB 115 b	12.70	86-14	IAin'tBluffing1201 FletLdy119hd RlConnction112nk	Saved ground to lane	6
3May98-8Spt fst	1⅛ :471	1:11	1:364	1:502	3↑ⒻSixtySailsH-G3	92	6	5	513	512	57	36¾	Baze R A	L 115 b	4.50	79-17	GlitterWomn1184³ TopScrt1151½ DHImOutFirst112	Stumbled badly start	7
29Mar98-7TP fst	1 1/16 :233	:47	1:111	1:423	4↑ⒻFairway Fun73k	93	6	4	44½	33	31	1½	Baze R A	L 115 b	*1.50	90-07	Tuxedo Junction115½ Anklet1132½ Im Out First1131½		6
Stalked 5 wide, lost whip 1/8 pole, hand urging																			
8Mar98-8SA fst	1⅛ :481	1:12	1:362	1:484	4↑ⒻSMargrita H-G1	96	10	9	107¾	97½	78½	57¼	Douglas R R	LB 114 b	4.10e	85-16	Toda Una Dama1141 Exotic Wood1234½ Praviana1144½	Wide into lane	10
14Feb98-8SA wf	1 1/16 :224	:454	1:093	1:404	4↑ⒻSantaMariaH-G1	99	2	5	58	56½	47	38	Nakatani C S	LB 115 b	9.70	91-05	ExoticWood1218 TodaUnDm115hd TuxedoJunction1159	Just missed 2nd	5
11Jan98-8GG sly 6f	:214	:442	:571	1:102	4↑ⒻMiss Cal H37k	80	3	5	513	515	57½	18	Perez M A	LB 114 b	1.60e	88-11	Tuxedo Junction1144 Scar Trek115½ Martini Rose115no	Rallied far wide	6
18May97-8GG fm	1⅛ ⓣ :482	1:123	1:38	1:51	3↑ⒻMrcy Doats H37k	93	1	5	55½	54³	53½	51½	Delgadillo A	LB 116 b	2.30	81-20	TaxableDeduction116nk LaMalpensada116½ YoungAndDring117½	No rally	6
27Apr97-8GG fm	1 1/16 ⓣ :24	:481	1:12	1:44	+ 3↑ⒻAlcatraz H100k	95	4	7	77½	77	44	32	Delgadillo A	LB 115 b	*.90e	84-15	Call Me113½ Traces Of Gold1161½ Tuxedo Junction1155	Mild late bid	8

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :49³ B 9/26 ◎Oct29 BM 6f fst 1:12⁴ H 1/5 Oct24 BM 6f sly 1:15¹ H 9/9 Oct18 BM 4f fst :49² H 23/31 Oct4 BM 6f fst 1:14 H 5/6 Sep29 BM 6f fst 1:14¹ H 4/7

TopBSF: D:98 W:99 Dist:96 ⓣ:95

A CLOSER LOOK
BC Distaff

Kirby's Song

Canadian-bred had a four-race win streak halted in the grassy Queen Elizabeth II-G1 at KEE last time out and returns to the main in search of a reproduction of those 100-plus Beyers she threw down to annex the Canadian and Monmouth Oaks this summer; was a distant fifth to Banshee Breeze in her first start of the 1998 campaign and is a much better filly now, however so is Banshee Breeze; like the fact that she's won at 1 1/8 and 1 1/4 miles this year and one can probably expect her to settle in mid-pack today before making her move; was sharp in her 5f move Nov. 1 in 1:00 2/5 but may be looking at a minor award at best vs. the toughest bunch she's ever seen.

Dancing Gulch

Takes a shot at Grade 1 competition for the first time over an oval she's 100% in the money at; got way too far behind in the TP Breeders' Cup last time out and had to settle for a show check; captured her lone start at 1 1/8 miles, but that was at HIA in a $26K stakes; aside from her obviously love for off tracks (3-for-3), the thing most attractive about this Gulch filly is her versatility—able to come from next-to-last, mid-pack or just off the pace; note that she owns the third-highest Beyer on the dirt behind Escena and Banshee Breeze; longshot players could complete a fat trifecta, and if it rains...?

Tuxedo Junction

Makes her second start in Kentucky and her first over this oval; traveled from Calif. successfully last spring to capture the Fairway Fun at TP after G1 efforts at Santa Anita, but meets the best of her division today; was 13 1/2 lengths behind Tomisue's Delight in the Grade 1 Personal Ensign two back and needs a huge turnaround to factor here; late running sort has yet to be successful going 1 1/8 miles, with two thirds from five tries; expect she'll lag near the rear of this field before making one run and hope the early pace will be quick enough to soften up the speed late; career effort needed.

A Salute to Open Mind





4 Banshee Breeze

B. f. 3 (Mar)
Sire: Unbridled (Fappiano)
Dam: Banshee Winds (Known Fact)
Br: Tafel James B (Ky)
Tr: Nafzger Carl A(3 1 0 1 .33) 98:(196 24 .12)

Own: Jayeff B Stables & Tafel James B
BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

17Oct98- 9Kee fst	1⅛	:461	1:103	1:35	1:47 3	Ⓕ Spinster-G1	114	5	5	53½	31	15½	112	Albarado R J	L 119 f	*.80	101-05	BnsheeBreez11912
22Aug98- 8Sar fst	1¼	:474	1:122	1:374	2:032	Ⓕ Alabama-G1	107	4	5	53½	2hd	12	16	Bailey J D	L 121 f	2.35	91-09	Banshee Breeze121
25Jly98- 8Bel fst	1½	:491	1:142	2:044	2:312	Ⓕ C C A Oaks-G1	102	6	4	31½	1½	1½	1nk	Bailey J D	L 121 f	1.90	87-20	Banshee Breeze121
27Jun98- 8Bel fst	1⅛	:454	1:10	1:342	1:473	Ⓕ MotherGoose-G1	96	9	7	85¼	54	48	34	Davis R G	L 121	5.10	88-16	JerseyGirl1211 Keep
1May98- 9CD fst	1⅛	:484	1:133	1:384	1:52	Ⓕ Ky Oaks-G1	100	6	7	62	41½	11½	2nk	Bailey J D	L 121	4.10	84-14	KeeperHill121nk Bns
4Apr98- 8Kee fst	1 1/16	:232	:47	1:104	1:43	Ⓕ Ashland-G1	88	5	5	41	32	42	34½	Romero R P	L 120	2.60	88-12	Well Chosen1151 Le
16Mar98-11GP fst	1 1/16	:24	:482	1:134	1:462	Ⓕ Bonnie Miss-G2	89	4	5	54½	63½	21	11½	Romero R P	114	*1.90	75-33	Banshee Breeze114
Lugged in stretch, strong handling, clear																			
1Mar98- 5GP fst	7f	:222	:453	1:11	1:242	Ⓕ Alw 31000N2L	96	10	3	52½	3½	12½	18	Romero R P	120	*2.00	78-21	Banshee Breeze120
8Feb98- 4GP fst	7f	:224	:462	1:121	1:251	Ⓕ Md Sp Wt	86	11	1	74½	413	1½	123	Romero R P	120	6.40	74-21	Banshee Breeze120
21Jun97- 1CD fst	5½f	:22	:454	:582	1:051	Ⓕ Md Sp Wt	45	12	12	88½	77½	58	79½	Peck B D	119	11.80	84-08	Lolabell11971 Ghost
Drifted out start, wide trip																			

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :492 B 6/26 Oct29 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 10/36 Oct14 CD 4f fst :483 B 3/34 ⊙Oct8 CD 5f fst 1:00 H 1/28 Oct3 CD 5f sly 1:043 B 15/22

Life			
1998	9	6	
1997	1	M	
CD	2	0	

L 120

5 Keeper Hill

B. f. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Deputy Minister (Vice Regent)
Dam: Fineza (Lypheor*GB)
Br: Chadds Ford Stable (Ky)
Tr: Frankel Robert (—) 98:(267 38 .14)

Own: Chandler A & J & McGaughey & Otto
MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

12Sep98- 8Bel fst	1⅛	:47	1:12	1:371	1:493	Ⓕ Gazelle H-G1	94	7	6	52¼	5½	4¾	21¼	McCarron C J	L 122 b	*.60	81-25	Tap To Music11211¼
25Jly98- 8Bel fst	1½	:491	1:142	2:044	2:312	Ⓕ C C A Oaks-G1	102	2	5	42	31	2½	2nk	Flores D R	L 121 b	*.50	87-20	Banshee Breeze121
Blocked and steadied 2nd turn, swerved to avoid the spill, gamely																			
27Jun98- 8Bel fst	1⅛	:454	1:10	1:342	1:473	Ⓕ MotherGoose-G1	101	2	8	65	74¼	36½	21	Flores D R	L 121 b	*2.65	91-16	JerseyGirl1211 Keep
1May98- 9CD fst	1⅛	:484	1:133	1:384	1:52	Ⓕ Ky Oaks-G1	100	4	9	823	723	33½	1nk	Flores D R	L 121 b	*3.30	84-14	Keeper Hill121nk Ba
Steadied 1st turn, split rivals 2nd turn, strong handling																			
15Mar98- 8SA fst	1 1/16	:224	:46	1:111	1:44	Ⓕ S A Oaks-G1	89	7	5	55½	513	21	21	Flores D R	B 117 b	2.80	82-17	Hedonist1171 Keepr
Stumbled start; bit tight 3/8; 4-wide into lane																			
15Feb98- 8SA gd	1	:23	:463	1:112	1:364	Ⓕ LasVirgenes-G1	95	1	7	65½	31	1hd	15½	Flores D R	B 114 b	56.10	89-12	Keeper Hill1145½ St
14Jan98- 1SA fm 1	Ⓣ :23	:473	1:122	1:381		Ⓕ Md Sp Wt	75	1	9	95¼	55½	43½	1nk	Solis A	B 117	*.90	68-32	KeeprHill117nk You
Previously trained by McGaughey Claude III																			
20Nov97- 5Aqu sf	1⅛ Ⓣ :484	1:153	1:43	1:554		Ⓕ Md Sp Wt	75	1	7	75½	74	23½	22	Smith M E	119	*2.10	64-36	All Hat1192 Keeper
Checked 3/8 pl, blocked 1/4 pl, good finish																			
17Oct97- 5Bel gd	1 1/16 Ⓣ :241	:483	1:133	1:443		Ⓕ Md Sp Wt	71	5	6	53	42½	42	35½	Smith M E	118	4.20	68-23	Compassionate1181
28Sep97- 3Bel fst	6f	:221	:453	:58	1:111	Ⓕ Md Sp Wt	61	1	3	64½	623	44	26¼	Bailey J D	119	5.30	79-15	Ninth Inning11961¼

WORKS: ⊙Nov5 CD 3f fst :342 H 1/6 Oct28 CD 7f fst 1:261 B 1/1 Oct21 CD 7f fst 1:29 B 1/2 ⊙Oct13 Bel tr.t 6f fst 1:14 B 1/6 Oct8 Bel 5f fst 1:024 B 14/23

Life			
1998	7	3	
1997	3	M	
CD	1	1	

L 120

...f the field ...nsecutive ...er bonnet, ...aughter of ...up Classic has gotten race this with a 12- ...n of the ...d at KEE the best (114) and ...ith Bailey, her CCA Alabama ...aded neck ...eeper Hill ...uld expect ...his eye on ...s (G1) win- ...strike first ...ning starts; ... in third or ...hin striking ...aders; long ...ailor made ...arp in her ...:49 2/5 for ...her game.

...illy has not second in ...year and ...ite of her ...-G1 win; ...1 wins of ...1 in her pri- Banshee ...he unbeat- ...ome in the ...t Belmont ...as making almost two ...10 pounds ...ould move effort with the tack ...l well in the ...illet 6f over track and ...er the Twin produced ...eders' Cup Juvenile

7 Escena

B. m. 5
Sire: Strawberry Road*Aus (Whiskey Road)
Dam: Claxton's Slew (Seattle Slew)
Br: Paulson Allen E (Ky)
Tr: Mott William I(2 0 0 0 .00) 98:(533 128 .24)

Own: Paulson Allen E
STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

Lifetime Record: 28 10 9 3 $1,922,639

28Aug98- 8Sar	fst	1⅛	:474	1:123	1:374	2:04	3↑	Ⓕ PrsnlEnsgnH-G1	**95**	3	1	1½	11	1hd	66	Bailey J D	L 123	*.85	82-16	**Tomisue's Delight**1152 Tuzia114nk One Rich Lady1141½	Set pace, gave way 8
2Aug98- 8Sar	fst	1⅛	:472	1:112	1:361	1:494	3↑	Ⓕ GoForWand H-G1	**102**	5	1	11	1hd	1hd	2no	Bailey J D	L 124	*.30	87-16	Aldiza114no Escena1243 **Tomisue's Delight**1162	Dug in determinedly 7
27Jun98- 7Hol	fst	1⅛	:481	1:113	1:353	1:48	3↑	Ⓕ VanityInv H-G1	**114**	6	2	2hd	1hd	1½	12	Bailey J D	LB 124	*.40	86-18	Escena1242 Housa Dancer11510 Different1193¾	Dueled,led,clear late 7
6Jun98-10CD	fst	1⅛	:482	1:123	1:372	1:50	3↑	Ⓕ FleurDeLisH-G3	**113**	3	1	1½	11	13	16	Sellers S J	L 123	*.60	94-19	Escena1236 OneRichLady1131½ **Tomisue'sDelight**1186	Pace, steady drive 5
1May98- 7CD	fst	1 1/16	:234	:473	1:121	1:444	3↑	Ⓕ LousvlleBCH-G2	**104**	3	3	41½	2hd	13½	14	Bailey J D	L 119	*.70	87-14	Escena1194 One Rich Lady1133½ Three Fanfares109hd	Drew clear stretch 10
10Apr98-10OP	fst	1 1/16	:224	:461	1:101	1:404	4↑	Ⓕ ApplBlssomH-G1	**113**	7	4	3½	11	13	12½	Bailey J D	L 117	3.10	104-13	Escena1172½ GlitterWoman1195 TodaUnaDm1157	Confident handling 3w 7
1Mar98-10GP	fst	1 1/16	:241	:474	1:12	1:443	3↑	Ⓕ Rampart H-G2	**103**	5	2	21	21½	1hd	22	Bailey J D	L 119	1.70	82-24	Dance For Thee1132 Escena1191½ Glitter Woman1216¼	Not good enough 6
1Feb98- 9GP	fst	170	:24	:48	1:114	1:411	3↑	Ⓕ Sabin H-G3	**104**	3	4	32	21	2½	2hd	Bailey J D	L 119	*.70	90-14	Radiant Megan113hd Escena1193¾ Biding Time1131½	Sharp 7
8Nov97- 4Hol	fst	1⅛	:454	1:091	1:342	1:471	3↑	Ⓕ B C Distaff-G1	**99**	7	5	413¼	21½	31	35½	Bailey J D	LB 123	4.80e	84-06	Ajina1202 Sharp Cat1203½ Escena1231	Best of rest 8
13Oct97- 9Bel	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:472	1:104	1:344	1:47	3↑	Ⓕ Athenia H-G3	**94**	3	1	1½	1hd	31½	45	Bailey J D	L 119	*.60	100-10	RapidSelection1131½ Dynasty114nk Preachersnightmare1113½	Dueled, tired 6
24Aug97- 7AP	gd	1 3/16 Ⓣ	:473	1:114	1:363	1:541	3↑	Ⓕ Beverly D-G1	**98**	3	2	21½	21	41½	65¼	Day P	L 123	5.40	94-15	Memories Of Silver123nk Maxzene1233¼ Dance Design123no	Tired 6
2Aug97- 8Dmr	fm	1⅛ Ⓣ	:50	1:14	1:38	1:494	3↑	Ⓕ Ramona H-G1	**103**	7	2	2½	2hd	11	13¾	Day P	LB 115	6.60	86-16	Escena1153½ Real Connection1151¼ Different1211½	Clear 1/16, held 7

WORKS: Nov3 CD 4f my :474 H *3/25* ⊙Oct29 CD 6f fst 1:14 B *1/7* ⊙Oct23 CD 6f fst 1:142 B *1/4* Oct18 CD 5f fst 1:02 B *3/22* Oct13 CD 4f fst :481 B *2/28*

TopBSF: D:**114** W:**104** Dist:**114** Ⓣ:**103**

8 Tomisue's Delight

Ch. f. 4
Sire: A.P. Indy (Seattle Slew)
Dam: Prospectors Delite (Mr. Prospector)
Br: Elkins James & Farish William S (Ky)
Tr: Howard Neil J(3 2 0 0 .67) 98:(273 68 .25)

Own: Hilbert Stephen C
SELLERS S J (18 2 2 3 .11) 1998:(1130 221 .20)

Lifetime Record: 18 6 5 4 $923,797

10Oct98- 7Bel	sly	1⅛	:45	1:084	1:332	1:461	3↑	Ⓑ Beldame-G1	**100**	3	7	717	612	310	211	Bailey J D	L 123 fb	3.70	88-14	ShrpCt12311 Tomisu'sDlght1232½ Pocho'sDrmGrl1237	Good finish outside 7
28Aug98- 8Sar	fst	1¼	:474	1:123	1:374	2:04	3↑	Ⓕ PrsnlEnsgnH-G1	**104**	6	6	68½	64½	42¼	12	Day P	L 115 fb	4.20	88-16	Tomisue'sDelight1152 Tuzi114nk OneRichLdy1141½	Altered course,in time 8
2Aug98- 8Sar	fst	1⅛	:472	1:112	1:361	1:494	3↑	Ⓕ GoForWand H-G1	**97**	3	5	56	510	35½	33	Day P	L 116 fb	8.50	84-16	Aldiza114no **Escena**1243 Tomisue's Delight1162	Game finish inside 7
4Jly98- 9Mth	fst	1 1/16	:233	:46	1:092	1:421	3↑	Ⓑ MllyPtchBCH-G2	**96**	6	5	512	413	59	56½	McCauley W H	L 119 fb	5.50	84-16	RelxingRhythm1162¾ Minister'sMelody1173¼ GlitterWomn120nk	No factor 6
6Jun98-10CD	fst	1⅛	:482	1:123	1:372	1:50	3↑	Ⓕ FleurDeLisH-G3	**101**	1	3	32	34	36	37½	Albarado R J	L 118 fb	2.00	86-19	**Escena**1236 One Rich Lady1131½ Tomisue's Delight1186	5

Angled out 5-wide into stretch, no threat

17May98- 9CD	fst	1 1/16	:24	:48	1:123	1:434	3↑	Ⓐ Alw 67500N$mY	**102**	6	5	43½	42½	21	1nk	Day P	L 116 fb	*.80	92-16	Tomisue's Delight116nk One Rich Lady12083¾ Proper Banner1201	6

Hopped at start, rallied 5-wide, steady drive

19Oct97- 9Bel	fst	1⅛	:463	1:103	1:352	1:481	3↑	Ⓕ Beldame-G1	**96**	7	3	42½	42½	45½	45¼	Bailey J D	L 119 b	4.00	84-12	Hidden Lake1232 Ajina1192 Jewel Princess1231½	Chased, weakened 8
20Sep97- 8Bel	fst	1 1/16	:24	:471	1:114	1:442	3↑	Ⓕ Ruffian H-G1	**95**	8	6	53	42½	21½	12½	Bailey J D	L 113 b	*2.35	77-15	Tomisue's Delight1132½ Clear Mandate1192 Mil Kilates114no	Strong finish 9
16Aug97- 8Sar	fst	1¼	:48	1:121	1:363	2:021		Ⓕ Alabama-G1	**100**	5	5	44½	34½	34	34¾	Day P	L 121	2.50	92-16	Runup The Colors1211¼ Ajina1213½ Tomisue's Delight12112	Even finish 6
19Jly97- 9Bel	fst	1¼	:48	1:121	1:354	2:002		Ⓕ C C A Oaks-G1	**99**	2	4	43½	23½	25	22¼	Day P	L 121	*1.05	93-08	Ajina1212¼ Tomisue's Delight1218 Key Hunter12115	Saved grnd, late gain 5
21Jun97- 9Bel	fst	1⅛	:454	1:102	1:353	1:482		Ⓕ MotherGoose-G1	**96**	6	5	54	44	32½	32¾	Day P	121	1.65	85-13	Ajina1211¼ Sharp Cat1211½ Tomisue's Delight12111	Wide, evenly late 6
2May97- 9CD	fst	1⅛	:474	1:114	1:37	1:501		Ⓕ Ky Oaks-G1	**100**	9	9	95	87	35	22½	Day P	121	6.00	90-05	Blushing K. D.1212½ Tomisue's Delight1213¼ Ⓓ Sharp Cat1216½	9

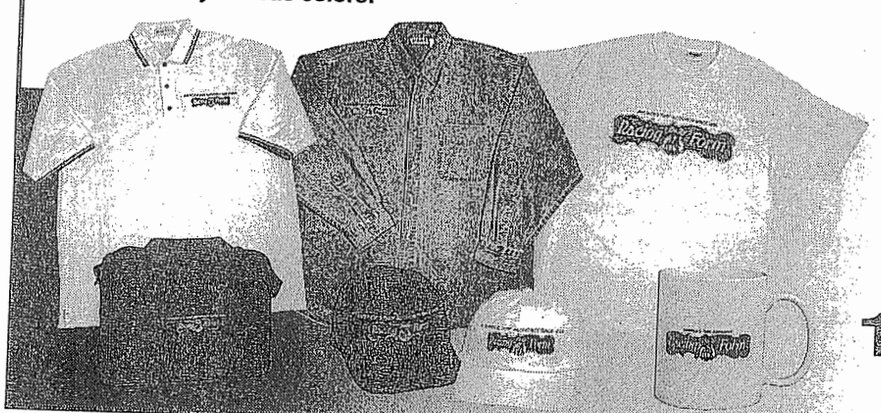
Forced to rally 6 wide 3/16, good effort

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :502 B *20/26* Oct30 CD 5f fst 1:021 B *15/36* Oct25 CD 6f fst 1:153 B *3/5* Oct19 CD 4f my :502 B *11/21* Oct6 Bel 5f fst 1:012 B *7/22*

TopBSF: D:**104** W:**100** Dist:**101**

HERE ARE SOME FAVORITES YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT!

Slip in to something a little racy with apparel from *Daily Racing Form*. Choose from hats, shirts, mugs and more, all featuring the logo and colors of America's Turf Authority. The next time someone says you can't dress like a clothes horse **— show them your true colors!**



Munsingwear Herringbone with Empire Jacquard Trim....**$39.00**
Mark Athletics Denim Long Sleeve Button-Down Shirt....**$40.00**
Hanes Beefy T-shirt....**$12.00**
Black Canvas Briefcase....**$40.00**
100% Cotton Embroidered Cap....**$12.00**
Ceramic Mug....**$4.00 /4 for $12.00**

AMERICA'S TURF AUTHORITY SINCE 1894
Daily Racing Form

To order call
1-800-575-5965
(9a.m. — 5p.m. EST Monday-Friday)
or @ www.drf.com

recent near-bullet at CD in 1:00 2/4 to indicate she's primed; would be no surprise as the early pacesetter should Escena's connections opt to sit off this quick sophomore until the real running begins around the far turn; contender.

Escena

The most experienced and wealthiest member of this field competes in her second consecutive BC Distaff, having checked in third to Ajina and Sharp Cat last year; perhaps the only real front-running commodity in this race since Sharp Cat defected, it's not out of the question that she may wire these ala Inside Information and One Dreamer (1995 & 1994 respectively); has been off the board once this year—her last try vs. Tomisue's Delight going 1 1/4 miles at Belmont; is 100% in the money at 1 1/8 miles and annexed the Fleur De Lis H-G3 here last June in front-running fashion; owns-co-highest career Beyer of 114 with Banshee Breeze and gets the services of Gary Stevens for her final career start; has given weight to everyone all year and should appreciate this weight-for-age contest; with history indicating an older mare usually takes the advantage of sophomore fillies in this race (Sacahuista, Dance Smartly, Hollywood Wildcat and Ajina the only 3yo winners since 1984) and a brilliant 1/2 mile in :47 4/5 for this on Nov. 3, it's hard to pick against her; choice.

Tomisue's Delight

A.P. Indy filly most recently chased the amazon Sharp Cat home in the Beldame-G1; took the measure of Escena in the Personal Ensign-G1 for her second career G1 win at SAR in August at 1 1/4 miles; gets the services of Shane Sellers today as Bailey and Day have chosen others; connections must be hoping Tap To Music can match strides with Escena to ensure rapid enough fractions for their filly to run at in the stretch; has posted 100-plus Beyers at CD in all but one (her debut) outing, indicating she loves it here; often had to settle for second or third vs. Ajina, Sharp Cat and Blushing K.D. last year, but seems to have reached another level in 1998; look for her to be barreling down the stretch on the outside for a piece of the pie.

—Bill Howard

9 Churchill Downs

LOOK

1½ MILES. **(Turf). (2:26²) 15th Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP TURF. Grade I. Purse 3–year–olds and upward. Weights: Northern Hemisphere, 3–year–olds, 122 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Southern H 3–year–olds, 117 lbs. Older, 125 lbs. Fillies and mares, allowed 3 lbs. $20,000 to pre–enter, $20,000 to guaranteed $2,000,000 purse including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; pl nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominato 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 19 pre–entries.**

1 Caitano (GB)

B. c. 4
Sire: Niniski (Nijinsky II)
Dam: Eversince (Foolish Pleasure)
Br: The Overbury Stud (GB)
Tr: Schutz Andreas (—) (—)

Own: Tanaka Gary A
STARKE A (—) (—)

4Oct98◆ Longchamp(Fr)	sf	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:34²	3↑	Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe-G1 Stk 1276000	5²½	Starke A	131	35.00
6Sep98◆ BadenBaden(Ger)	sf	*1½ Ⓣ LH	2:40¹	3↑	Grosser Preis von Baden-G1 Stk 317000	2⁴	Starke A	132	3.80
26Jly98◆ Dusseldorf(Ger)	gd	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:30⁴	3↑	Deutschlandpreis-G1 Stk 196000	3¹¾	Starke A	132	1.90
21Jun98◆ San Siro(Ity)	gd	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:29	3↑	Gran Premio di Milano-G1 Stk 327000	9⁴¾	Starke A	132	*.70
Previously trained by Bruno Schutz									
23Nov97◆ Tokyo(Jpn)	fm	*1½ Ⓣ LH	2:25⁴	3↑	Japan Cup-G1 Stk 2611000	4¹¾	Starke A	121	10.90
19Oct97◆ San Siro(Ity)	gd	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:26¹	3↑	GP Jockey Club & Coppa d'Oro-G1 Stk 312000	1¹¾	Starke A	126	7.60
7Sep97◆ BadenBaden(Ger)	gd	*1½ Ⓣ LH	2:28³	3↑	Grosser Preis von Baden-G1 Stk 304000	5⁷½	Starke A	121	2.60
17Aug97◆ Gelsenkrchn(Ger)	gd	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:29⁴	3↑	Aral-Pokal-G1 Stk 218000	1¹¾	Starke A	120	2.80
6Jly97◆ Hamburg(Ger)	gd	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:31		Deutsches Derby (German Derby)-G1 Stk 436000	4⁴½	Starke A	128	2.80
15Jun97◆ Cologne(Ger)	hy	*1⅜ Ⓣ RH	2:24		Union-Rennen-G2 Stk 117000	1³½	Starke A	128	*2.70
19May97◆ Munich(Ger)	gd	*1⅜ Ⓣ LH	2:23²		Grossr Preis von Deutschland-G2 Stk 146000	1¹	Grant N	128	*1.70
13Oct96◆ Cologne(Ger)	sf	*1 Ⓣ RH	1:39⁴		Preis des Winterfavoriten Stk 215000	2¹¼	Schikora A	128	23.90

Lif

126

1998 4 (
1997 7 (
CD Ⓣ 0 (

Sagamix123nk	Legi
Tiger Hill1214	Cait
Ungaro132nk	Tiger
Ungaro132½	Santill
Pilsudski126nk	Air
Caitano126¹¾	Luso
Borgia118¹½	Luso1
Caitano120¹¾	Luso
Borgia124nk	Baroo
Caitano128³¼	San S
DCaitano1281	Ajar
Eden Rock128¹¼	C

lt finally y to this 5th-place Arc de Slow he beat to finish s of filly era and amix; 4- e fastest gate and ack or in urning up the final of those ng odds.

Breeders' much as he's an twice year with al set of '97 stats; es in '97 pany and od after G3 Cup (on but since a 3 grad-

2 Buck's Boy

B. g. 5
Sire: Bucksplasher (Buckpasser)

4 Daylami (Ire)

Own: Godolphin Racing Inc
DETTORI L (—) 1998:(6 1 .17)

Gr. c. 4
Sire: Doyoun*Ire (Mill Reef)
Dam: Daltawa*Ire (Miswaki)
Br: H H the Aga Khan's Studs SC (Ire)
Tr: Suroor Saeed Bin (—) 98:(2 1 .50)

L 126

Lifetime Record: 14 7 2 4 $1,106,430

1998	6	3	0	2	$684,989	Turf	14	7	2	4	$1,106,430
1997	5	2	1	2	$345,598	Wet	0	0	0	0	
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ	1	0	0	0	$44,752

17Oct98◆ Newmarket(GB) gd *1¼ Ⓣ Str 2:03³ 3↑ Champion Stakes-G1 Stk 641000 — 3²¼ Dettori L 128 *1.20
Alborada120nk Insatiable128² Daylami128¹ 10
Rated in 6th,outpaced 3f out,bid 2f out,briefly 2nd,faded late

12Sep98–9Bel fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :484 1:134 1:374 2:13 3↑ Man O'War-G1 **110** 2 5 5⁵½ 6⁵¾ 4⁴ 1¹¼ Bailey J D L 126 *1.25 94–10
Daylami126¹¼ Buck's Boy126²¾ Indy Vidual126hd Finished fast, clear 9

25Jly98◆ Ascot(GB) gd 1½ Ⓣ RH 2:29 3↑ King George VI & Queen Eliz St-G1 Stk 994000 — 4³ Kinane M J 133 6.00
Swain133¹ High-Rise121¹½ **Royal Anthem**121½ 8
Tracked in 4th,mild bid & drifted right 1-1/2f out,one-paced late

4Jly98◆ Sandown(GB) gd 1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:06⁴ 3↑ Eclipse Stakes-G1 Stk 397000 — 1½ Dettori L 133 *1.50
Daylami133½ Faithful Son133⁶ Central Park122½ 7
Tracked in 4th,rallied to lead 2f out,ridden out

16Jun98◆ Ascot(GB) yl 1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:08¹ 3↑ Prince of Wales's Stakes-G2 Stk 196000 — 3½ Dettori L 134 *2.00
Faithful Son129nk Chester House117nk Daylami134³½ 8
Tracked in 3rd,bid & in tight 1-1/2f out,angled out,gaining late

24May98◆ Curragh(Ire) gd 1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:06¹ 4↑ Tattersalls Gold Cup-G2 Stk 106000 — 1¹½ Dettori L 130 *1.25
Daylami130¹½ Stage Affair124³ Quws127⁷ 5
Tracked in 3rd,led ovr 1f out,driving.Dr Johnson 4th,Ebadiyla 5th

Previously trained by Alain De Royer-Dupre

7Sep97◆ Longchamp(Fr) gd *1 Ⓣ RH 1:37 3↑ Prix du Moulin de Longchamp-G1 Stk 251000 — 3³½ Mosse G 123 3.50
Spinning World128³ Helissio128¹½ Daylami123nk 9
Rated in 6th,finished well without threatening.Rebecca Sharp 7th

17Aug97◆ Deauville(Fr) gd *1 Ⓣ Str 1:34² 3↑ Prix Jacques le Marois-G1 Stk 275000 — 2² Mosse G 123 2.50
Spinning World130² Daylami123⁶ Neuilly123³ 6
Behind,rallied to lead briefly 1-1/2f out,2nd best.Starborough 4t

17Jun97◆ Ascot(GB) gd 1 Ⓣ RH 1:38¹ St James's Palace Stakes-G1 Stk 373000 — 3⁵ Mosse G 126 3.50
Starborough126¹ Air Express126⁴ Daylami126½ 8
Rated in 6th,angled out 2f out,one-paced late.Desert King 4th

11May97◆ Longchamp(Fr) sf *1 Ⓣ RH 1:42³ Poule d'Essai des Poulains-G1 Stk 294000 — 1² Mosse G 128 1.60
Daylami128² Loup Sauvage128²½ Visionary120¾ 6
Rated in last,sharp run to lead 100y out,driving.Yalaietanee 4th

20Apr97◆ Longchamp(Fr) gd *1 Ⓣ RH 1:39⁴ Prix de Fontainebleau-G3 Stk 62800 — 1² Mosse G 128 2.00
Daylami128² Loup Sauvage128no Fine Fellow128¹ 6
Tracked in 3rd,led 170y out,driving.Majorien 4th

2Nov96◆ Saint-Cloud(Fr) sf *1¼ Ⓣ LH 2:15⁴ Criterium de Saint-Cloud-G1 Stk 133000 — 2¾ Mosse G 126 *.80e
Shaka126¾ Daylami126² Sendoro126²½ 10
Unhurried in 8th,rallied to lead 1f out,soon headed second best

WORKS: Nov4 CD Ⓣ 6f gd 1:17³ B (d) *2/2* Oct30 CD 5f fst 1:03² B *25/36* Sep10 Bel 4f fst :49³ B *27/49*

TopBSF: Ⓣ:110

Daylami (Ire)

Godolphin charge was impressive when winning the Man O' War stakes at Belmont in September in his first U. S. start and has already been to Europe and back in the month since his last victory; prior to the journey to Belmont, he finished within 3 lengths of horses like Swain, High Rise, and Royal Anthem in the big race at Ascot in July, and it is also worth noting that it was the first and only time he finished worse than third in his career; a win here is definitely within his reach.

5 Bonapartiste (Fr)

Own: Ecurie Fabien Ouaki
MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

Ro. c. 4
Sire: Kendor*Fr (Kenmare*Fr)
Dam: Fab's Melody (Devil's Bag)
Br: Ecurie Fabien Ouaki (Fr)
Tr: McAnally Ronald (—) 98:(318 60 .19)

L 126

Lifetime Record: 23 5 8 1 $483,789

1998	9	5	4	0	$423,800	Turf	23	5	8	1	$483,789
1997	12	M	4	1	$56,445	Wet	0	0	0	0	
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ	4	0	0	1	$8,262

4Oct98–7SA fm 1¼ Ⓣ :50 1:14² 1:38² 2:02 3↑ OakTreeTfCh-G1 **107** 1 3 3² 21½ 2½ 2no McCarron C J LB 124 2.90 78–18
Military124no Bonapartiste124³½ **River Bay**124⁴½ Bid,gamely,just missed 5

5Sep98–4Dmr fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :48⁴ 1:14 1:38² 2:14 3↑ Del Mar H-G2 **106** 4 5 5⁴ 41¾ 2hd 1hd McCarron C J LB 115 3.10 98–05
Bonapartiste115hd **River Bay**123¹ Military116¹¼ 5-wide into lane,game 6

2Aug98–8Dmr fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :48³ 1:12² 1:35⁴ 1:47² 3↑ EddieRead H-G1 **105** 3 3 36½ 36 21½ 21 McCarron C J LB 115 5.40 97–06
Subordination117¹ Bonapartiste115hd Hawksley Hill120no Closed gamely 5

4Jly98–5Hol fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :47¹ 1:10⁴ 1:34³ 1:47 + 3↑ American H-G2 **104** 4 6 6⁷ 62¾ 31 2¾ McCarron C J LB 116 8.30 87–18
Magellan116¾ Bonapartiste116²¾ Sharekann112² 5-wide 2nd turn 8

11Jun98–7Hol fm 1 Ⓣ :24² :47² 1:11 1:35 3↑ Alw 56000N3x **100** 4 4 52½ 31 11½ 1hd McCarron C J LB 122 *.60 88–20
Bonaprtiste122hd DncingImge116⁵½ StntonHrcourt116¹¼ Cleared, just held 5

9May98–4Hol fm 1 Ⓣ :23⁴ :47³ 1:10⁴ 1:34² 4↑ Alw 49000N2x **100** 8 6 5³ 42 2hd 11¾ McCarron C J LB 118 *1.10 91–08
Bonapartiste118¹³ P. T. Indy116¾ Legend Of Russia118¾ Closed gamely 9

20Apr98–1SA fm 1 Ⓣ :23¹ :47 1:11¹ 1:35 4↑ Alw 46000N1x **100** 3 6 63½ 3nk 12½ 13½ McCarron C J LB 118 *.30 84–16
Bonapartiste118³½ How Long116⁵ Tenny116¹¾ Bumped 3/8 6

12Mar98–7SA fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :47¹ 1:10⁴ 1:34⁴ 1:46¹ 4↑ Alw 46000N1x **95** 6 6 6⁴ 51¾ 11 2½ Delahoussaye E LB 118 1.50 97–02
LegendOfRussia116½ Bonprtiste118⁶ GenerousGift118¹½ 4-wide into lane 8

15Jan98–2SA fm 1 Ⓣ :23³ :47⁴ 1:12³ 1:36³ 4↑ Md Sp Wt **95** 7 7 64½ 51¾ 1½ 13½ McCarron C J LB 119 *.60 76–23
Bonapartiste119³½ Samadhi119¾ Irish Bridle119½ Handily 7

14Dec97–8Hol fm 1½ Ⓣ :48³ 1:13¹ 2:02¹ 2:26² 3↑ HolTurfCup-G1 **92** 5 9 73¾ 95³ 84½ 69½ Mosse G LB 122 42.40 75–16
River Bay126¹¼ Awad126³ Flag Down126⁴ 12
Steadied twice early; blocked, steadied 3rd turn; in tight 1/8 Previously trained by Philippe Demercastel

4Oct97◆ Longchamp(Fr) gd *1⅞ Ⓣ RH 3:08³ Prix de Lutece-G3 Stk 61600 — 2² Mosse G 123 7.50
Three Cheers123² Bonapartiste123¼ Warbler120hd 9
Trailed to 2f out,finished well between horses

20Sep97◆ Longchamp(Fr) gd *1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:14 Prix du Prince d'Orange-G3 Stk 60400 — 2¹½ Mosse G 123 7.50
Loup Sauvage123¹½ Bonapartiste123½ Handsome Ridge126no 5
Trailed to 1-1/2f out,long drive to get up for 2nd

WORKS: Nov1 CD Ⓣ 7f fm 1:31⁴ B (d) *1/1* Oct27 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:17 B (d) *3/4* Oct18 SA Ⓣ 5f fm 1:03¹ H (d) *3/4* Oct14 SA Ⓣ 4f fm :53¹ B (d) *3/3* Sep29 SA Ⓣ 6f fm 1:17² H (d) *3/5*

TopBSF: Dist Ⓣ:92 Ⓣ:107

Bonapartiste (Fr)

Began his career on the courses in France, and he was twice Group 3 placed at Longchamp late last year before shipping to California to join the McAnally stable; beaten by River Bay first out at Hollywood, it was the last time he would see odds like he did that day; broke his maiden next out as the hot favorite and has not been worse than second while moving up in class through allowance and then Grade 1 and 2 races; deserves respect here, especially with regular rider McCarron in the saddle.

6 Insatiable (Ire)

Own: Rothschild Sir Evelyn de
PESLIER O (—) 1998:(6 1 .17)

B. h. 5
Sire: Don't Forget Me*Ire (Ahonoora*GB)
Dam: Petit Eclair*Ire (Major Portion*GB)
Br: Ervine W Maxwell (Ire)
Tr: Stoute Michael R (—) (—)

126

Lifetime Record: 12 5 2 2 $314,892

1998	6	3	1	0	$264,921	Turf	12	5	2	2	$314,892
1997	2	1	0	1	$29,611	Wet	0	0	0	0	
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ	0	0	0	0	

17Oct98◆ Newmarket(GB) gd 1¼ Ⓣ Str 2:03³ 3↑ Champion Stakes-G1 Stk 641000 — 2nk Peslier O 128 8.00
Alborada120nk Insatiable128² **Daylami**128¹ 10
Rated in touch,struck by foe's whip 3f out,angled right,late gain

30Oct98◆ Longchamp(Fr) sf *1 3/16 Ⓣ RH 2:07³ 3↑ Prix Dollar-G2 Stk 93000 — 1½ Peslier O 126 5.00
Insatiable126½ Handsome Ridge126²½ Eco Friendly121no 10
5th on rail,3rd 2f out,led 150y out,held well.Astarabad 6th

4Jly98◆ Sandown(GB) gd 1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:06⁴ 3↑ Eclipse Stakes-G1 Stk 393000 — 47 Kinane M J 133 3.30
Daylami133½ Faithful Son133⁶ Central Park122½ 7
Rank in 6th,blocked & last 2f out,angld out,fnshd well.Poteen 5th

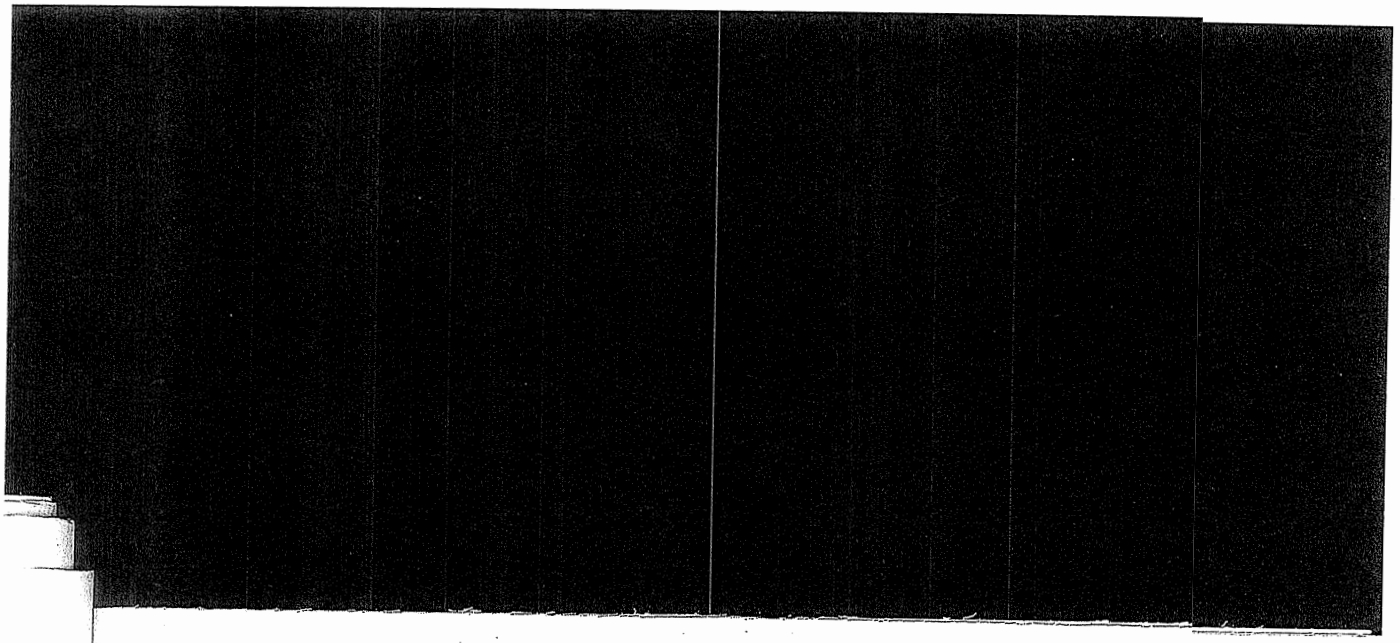
16Jun98◆ Ascot(GB) yl 1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:08¹ 4↑ Prince of Wales's Stakes-G2 Stk 192000 — 78¼ Kinane M J 129 *2.00
Faithful Son129nk Chester House118nk **Daylami**134³½ 8
Taken back to 6th,3rd 2f out,badly bumped,lost all chance

26May98◆ Sandown(GB) yl 1¼ Ⓣ RH 2:10 4↑ Brigadier Gerard Stakes-G3 Stk 52200 — 12½ Kinane M J 122 4.50
Insatiable122²½ Garuda122⁴ Germano125½ 9
Rated in 5th,angled in 2f out,soon led,drew clear

2May98◆ Newmarket(GB) yl 1¼ Ⓣ Str 2:07² 4↑ NGK Spark Plugs Conditions Stk — 1hd Kinane M J 119 *2.25
Insatiable119hd Musalsal119² Alezal119²½ 11

Insatiable (Ire)

Began the '98 racing season with a win in his first race in a year at Newmarket and went on to win a Group 3 stakes over a full field of 9 at longer odds; went off as the favorite again in his first Group 2 try but only beat one that day, and was again beaten by Daylami in the Eclipse at Sandown; After a short time on the sidelines he returned to win on a soft course at Longchamp before showing his



7 Leggera (Ire)

B. f. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Sadler's Wells (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Lady Ambassador*GB (General Assembly)
Br: Focke Hildegard (Ire)
Tr: Dunlop John L (—) (—)

Own: Focke Hildegard
BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

								L			
								1998	6		y takes
							119	1997	4		he sec-
								CD Ⓣ	0		career,
40ct98◆Longchamp(Fr)	sf	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:34²	3¼	Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe-G1 Stk 1276000	2nk	Quinn T R	120	16.00	Sagamix123nk Le	en that
13Sep98◆Longchamp(Fr)	hy	*1½ Ⓣ RH	2:41²		Ⓕ Prix Vermeille-G1 Stk 235000	1¾	Quinn T R	126	10.00	Leggera126¾ Clo	he boys
2Aug98◆Deauville(Fr)	sf	*1 11/16 Ⓣ RH	3:02	3¼	Ⓕ Prix de Pomone-G2 Stk 85200	1⁵	Doleuze O	118	11.00	Leggera118⁵ Tur	the run-
4Jly98◆Haydock(GB)	gd	1½ Ⓣ LH	2:28²	3¼	Ⓕ Lancashire Oaks-G3 Stk 52700	4 4½	Quinn T R	116	5.50	Catchascatchca	only a
1Jun98◆Mulheim(Ger)	sf	*1⅜ Ⓣ RH	2:25²		Ⓕ Preis der Diana (German Oaks)-G2 Stk 196000	2²	Eddery Pat	128	5.70	Elle Danzig128²	Re Group
3May98◆Newmarket(GB)	gd	1¼ Ⓣ Str	2:07		Ⓕ Pretty Polly Stakes (Listed) Stk 36500	2⁸	Eddery Pat	125	4.00	Midnight Line12	omphe;
12Nov97◆M-Laffitte(Fr)	hy	*1	Ⓣ RH	1:47²	Ⓕ Prix Saraca (Listed) Stk 45100	1½	Peslier O	126	3.80	Leggera126½ Qu	is com-
25Oct97◆Newbury(GB)	yl	*7f	Ⓣ LH	1:32³	Ⓕ Radley Stakes (Listed) Stk 27100	3¹	Sprake T	120	8.00	Ffestiniog120¹ A	in top
10Sep97◆Kempton(GB)	gd	7f	Ⓣ RH	1:26⁴	Ⓕ September Conditions Stks Alw 11500	3 5½	Eddery Pat	124	*1.00	Exclusive120¾ (	he ser-
14Aug97◆Sandown(GB)	gd	7f	Ⓣ RH	1:31³	Ⓕ Timeform Perspective Mdn Stks Maiden 8800	11¼	Sprake T	123	25.00	Leggera123¼ Al	iley for

WORKS: Nov5 CD Ⓣ 4f fm :52 B (d) *4/5*

of last ner up,

t; rider o keep Rated ate run, xtremely eavy or others r finish

8 Royal Anthem

B. c. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Theatrical*Ire (Nureyev)
Dam: In Neon (Ack Ack)
Br: Franks John (Ky)
Tr: Cecil Henry (—) 98:(2 1 .50)

Own: The Thoroughbred Corp
STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

											L				
											1998	5			36 B C
										122	1997	0			the win
											CD Ⓣ	0			a Anita,
18Oct98–6WO fm	1½ Ⓣ :52¹	1:16¹	2:04³	2:29³	3¼	CanadianIntlG1	110	8	1	1½	1hd	12	12	Stevens G L	119	1.75	84–17	Royal Anthem1	e home
25Jly98◆Ascot(GB)	gd	1½ Ⓣ RH	2:29	3¼	King George VI & Queen Eliz St-G1 Stk 994000							3 2½	Fallon K	121	3.50		Swain1331 High	the '87
19Jun98◆Ascot(GB)	yl	1½ Ⓣ RH	2:34³		King Edward VII Stakes-G2 Stk 209000							12	Fallon K	120	*2.25		Royal Anthem1	llywood
6Jun98◆Newmarket(GB)	gd	1¼ Ⓣ RH	2:02¹		Fairway Stakes (Listed) Stk 30800							12½	Fallon K	124	*.45		Royal Anthem1	Tradd have
16May98◆Newbury(GB)	gd	1¼ Ⓣ LH	2:08		Hatherden Maiden Stakes Maiden 9500							13	Ryan W	126	4.50		Royal Anthem1	day had

WORKS: Nov4 CD 4f gd :50³ B *21/26* Oct31 CD Ⓣ 7f fm 1:31 B (d) *1/1*

unfortu- f Sharp are on ho was facing the first career it was him that ar's Turf

9 Chief Bearhart

Own: Sam-Son Farms
SANTOS J A (—) 1998:(695 71 .10)

Ch. h. 5
Sire: Chief's Crown (Danzig)
Dam: Amelia Bearhart (Bold Hour)
Br: Maynard Richard D (Ont-C)
Tr: Frostad Mark (—) 98:(187 39 .21)

L 126

Lifetime Record:	24	12	5	3	$3,107,017	
1998	7	3	2	1	$635,170	Turf 20 11 5 2 $3,052,509
1997	7	5	2	0	$2,011,259	Wet 0 0 0 0
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ 11 5 4 0 $2,529,089

18Oct98-6WO fm 1½ Ⓣ :521 1:161 2:043 2:293 3↑ CanadianIntlG1 — 106 3 6 56 42 32½ 22 Santos J A — L 126 b *1.50e 82-17 Royal Anthem1192 Chief Bearhart126½ Parade Ground1193 — Second best 8
27Sep98-8WO yl 1⅜ Ⓣ :491 1:13 1:373 2:153 3↑ SkyClasscH-G2C — 104 3 6 69½ 543 13 13¼ Santos J A — L 125 b *.25e 89-11 Chief Bearhart1253¼ Green Means Go1141¾ Desert Waves1122 — Handily 6
5Sep98-8WO fm 1½ Ⓣ :51 1:154 2:052 2:30 3↑ NiagaraBCH-G1C — 105 5 4 63½ 41¼ 1½ 12¾ Santos J A — L 123 b *.30e 82-18 Chief Bearhart1232¾ Green Means Go1131½ Crown Attorney117½ — Driving 6
15Aug98-8Sar fm 1½ Ⓣ :523 1:182 2:072 2:292 3↑ SwordDancrH-G1 — 101 6 3 31½ 31 53¾ 53½ Santos J A — L 124 b *.30 84-12 Cetewayo1153¾ Val's Prince113nk Dushyantor1192¼ — 3 wide each turn 6
11Jly98-8Bel fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :503 1:144 1:382 2:132 3↑ BowlingGrnH-G2 — 97 6 6 65 67½ 64½ 34¼ Santos J A — L 124 b *.30 84-12 Cetewayo1122 Officious1132¼ Chief Bearhart1241½ — Hard ridden final turn 6
6Jun98-8Bel fm 1¼ Ⓣ :464 1:104 1:342 1:581 3↑ Manhattan H-G1 — 110 1 9 913 871¼ 33 11¾ Santos J A — L 122 b *.65e 101-05 Chief Bearhart1221¾ Devonwood1133½ Buck's Boy1171½ — Strong finish 9
22Apr98-8Kee yl 1½ Ⓣ :523 1:181 2:074 2:313 4↑ Elkhorn-G3 — 102 5 4 54 53 52½ 23¾ Santos J A — L 122 b *.70 81-19 African Dancer1143¾ Chief Bearhart1221¼ Chorwon114nk — 5
Followed slow pace 5 or 6 wide, closed well, too late
8Nov97-7Hol fm 1½ Ⓣ :471 1:11 1:593 2:234 3↑ B C Turf-G1 — 110 5 8 85¾ 52½ 31 13¼ Santos J A — LB 126 b *1.90 98-02 Chief Bearhart1263¾ Borgia1193 Flag Down1264 — 11
4-wide 2nd turn, in time
19Oct97-8WO fm 1½ Ⓣ :504 1:144 2:043 2:29 3↑ CanIntrntl-G1 — 111 2 6 53¼ 12 12½ 12¼ Santos J A — L 126 b *.65e 83-11 Chief Bearhart1262¼ Down The Aisle1263¼ Romanov1198½ — Last to first 6
28Sep97-9WO fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :492 1:132 1:373 2:132 3↑ SkyClasscH-G2C — 112 1 6 64½ 2hd 14 16 Santos J A — L 123 b *1.05 100-05 Chief Bearhart1236 HonorGlide1195¾ Intheblinkofani1118½ — Much the best 6
4Jly97-6AP fm 1½ Ⓣ :51 1:154 2:053 2:292 3↑ StrsStrpBCH-G3 — 105 2 6 64½ 53 3½ 2hd Santos J A — L 119 b *1.40 99-11 Lakeshore Road113hd Chief Bearhart1191¾ Awad1193 — 3 wide 1/4, missed 9
14Jun97-3WO fm 1⅛ Ⓣ :453 1:091 1:333 1:461 3↑ KngEdwrdBCH-G3 — 110 1 8 810 85 2½ 13½ Santos J A — L 119 b *.85e 95-05 Chief Bearhart1193¼ Crown Attorney108nk Kiridashi1241¾ — Clearly best 8

WORKS: ⊙Oct31 WO 6f fst 1:134 H 1/4 Oct11 WO 5f fst 1:004 H 3/30 Sep20 WO 5f fst 1:012 H 4/21 Aug29 WO 5f fst 1:00 H 3/33 Aug9 WO 5f fst :593 B 3/56

TopBSF: D:99 Dist Ⓣ:111 Ⓣ:112

Chief Bearhart

1997 Turf Champion returns for an attempt to become the first horse in Breeders' Cup history to win this race twice while making his third appearance in the Breeders' Cup Turf; didn't impress in his first try on the home turf but wore down rivals as the favorite for an exciting finish at Hollywood; Enjoyed his best year in '97 with 5 wins and 2 seconds from 7 starts; Recently won a pair of Canadian graded stakes and then was the slight favorite over Royal Anthem, who went wire-to-wire for the upset last out; Makes his first career start on this course in his reunion with a couple of horses who have beaten him this year.

10 River Bay

Own: Ecurie Chalhoub
DAY P (20 6 3 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

Ch. h. 5
Sire: Irish River*Fr (Riverman)
Dam: Buckeye Gal (Good Counsel)
Br: Rosemont Farm Inc (Ky)
Tr: Frankel Robert (—) 98:(265 37 .14)

L 126

Lifetime Record:	15	7	2	3	$856,490	
1998	4	1	2	1	$376,000	Turf 15 7 2 3 $856,490
1997	4	2	0	0	$361,750	Wet 0 0 0 0
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ 2 2 0 0 $510,000

4Oct98-7SA fm 1¼ Ⓣ :50 1:142 1:382 2:02 3↑ OakTreeTfCh-G1 — 99 3 4 46½ 44 32½ 33½ Day P — LB 124 b *.80 74-18 Military124no Bonapartiste1243½ River Bay1244½ — Best of rest 5
5Sep98-4Dmr fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :484 1:14 1:382 2:14 3↑ Del Mar H-G2 — 106 6 6 65½ 63¼ 41¼ 2hd Solis A — LB 123 b *1.30 98-05 Bonapartiste115hd River Bay1231 Military1161¼ — 6-wide into lane,game 6
19Jly98-4Hol fm 1½ Ⓣ :50 1:144 2:03 2:272 3↑ Sunset H-G2 — 106 3 6 52½ 21 11 12¼ Solis A — LB 121 b *.90 80-20 River Bay1212¼ Lazy Lode115nk Devonwood1144½ — Steadied 7/8;gamely 6
25May98-8Hol fm 1¼ Ⓣ :512 1:16 1:392 2:03 3↑ Hol Turf H-G1 — 96 1 7 76 633¾ 42½ 23½ Solis A — LB 121 b *1.00 73-22 Storm Trooper1173½ River Bay121nk Prize Giving1162½ — 7
6-wide 3/8; 5-wide into lane
14Dec97-8Hol fm 1½ Ⓣ :483 1:131 2:021 2:262 3↑ HolTurfCup-G1 — 109 1 12 126½ 53½ 1½ 11¼ Solis A — LB 126 b 4.60 85-16 River Bay1261¼ Awad1263 Flag Down1264 — 6-wide 3rd turn 12
Previously trained by Hammond John
21Sep97-8Bel fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :491 1:13 1:362 2:113 3↑ Man O'War-G1 — 99 3 5 65 64½ 54 76¼ Migliore R — L 126 14.70 109-03 Influent1262 Val's Prince1263¾ Awad126no — Saved ground, tired 10
27Apr97◆Longchamp(Fr) sf *1 5/16 ⓉRH 2:12 4↑ Prix Ganay-G1 Stk 145000 — 49½ Jarnet T — 128 4.00 — Helissio1286 Le Destin1281½ Pilsudski1282 — 8
Rated in 5th,prgrss into 3rd 1-1/2f out,weakened.Last Second 7th
31Mar97◆Longchamp(Fr) gd *1¼ ⓉRH 2:031 4↑ Prix d'Harcourt-G2 Stk 90400 — 12½ Jarnet T — 123 *1.40 — River Bay1232½ Nero Zilzal123hd Baroud d'Honneur1233 — 7
Tracked in 3rd,led over 1f out,drew clear.Steward 4th,Arbatax 6th
11Nov96◆Saint-Cloud(Fr) hy *1 ⓉLH 1:522 3↑ Prix Perth-G3 Stk 70500 — 11½ Jarnet T — 123 *1.70 — River Bay1231½ Decorated Hero1261½ Blushing Gleam1203 — 10
8th early,led 1-1/2f out,headed 1f out,came again,going away
22Oct96◆Deauville(Fr) gd *1¼ ⓉRH 2:122 Coupe des Poulains du EBF Alw 58200 — 14 Jarnet T — 128 *.80 — River Bay1284 Precious Ring1232 New York New York1283 — 6
6Oct96◆Longchamp(Fr) yl *1 ⓉRH 1:383 3↑ Prix du Rond-Point-G2 Stk 131000 — 56 Guillot S — 123 12.00 — Tracked in 4th,2nd 3f out,led 1f out,going away
Alhaarth1231½ Shaanxi1262½ Bin Rosie1272 — 10
22Sep96◆Longchamp(Fr) sf *1 ⓉRH 1:45 Prix de Lormoy Alw 35100 — 14 Jarnet T — 130 3.40 — Rated at rear,mild late gain,just missed 4th.Soviet Line 9th
River Bay1304 Brindle1262½ Bubbling Heights1222½ — 9
Tracked in 5th,rallied to lead over 1f out,drew clear

WORKS: Nov2 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:17 B (d) 1/3 ⊙Oct27 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:163 B (d) 1/4 Oct19 Hol 5f fst 1:022 H 23/37 Oct13 Hol 4f fst :491 H 6/27 Sep28 Hol 6f fst 1:154 H 7/13

TopBSF: Dist Ⓣ:109 Ⓣ:109

River Bay

Had been keeping good company in France as a 3- and 4-year-old and had both a Group 2 and 3 victory under his belt before splitting the field in his first Group 1 appearance, where he was just two lengths behind '96 Turf winner Pilsudski; In December of his 4yo year he won his first Grade 1 stakes at Hollywood, and since that race picked up a victory in the Sunset Handicap over Lazy Lode; The beaten favorite in his last two starts, he is just now getting back to the distance he loves.

11 Sunshine Street

Own: Garvey Pat
MURTAGH J P (—) (—)

B. c. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Sunshine Forever (Roberto)
Dam: Meadow Spirit (Chief's Crown)
Br: Foxfield (Ky)
Tr: Meade Noel (—) (—)

122

Lifetime Record:	10	1	6	1	$184,223	
1998	8	1	4	1	$180,800	Turf 10 1 6 1 $184,223
1997	2	M	2	0	$3,423	Wet 0 0 0 0
CD Ⓣ	0	0	0	0		Dist Ⓣ 3 1 0 0 $93,337

12Sep98◆Doncaster(GB) gd *1 13/16 ⓉLH 3:053 St Leger Stakes-G1 Stk 537000 — 33 Murtagh J P — 126 6.50 — Nedawi126½ High And Low1232½ Sunshine Street1261 — 9
Tracked leader,in tight 2f out,angld out,onepaced late.Sadian 4th
15Aug98◆Curragh(Ire) gd 1¼ ⓉRH 2:014 3↑ Royal Whip Stakes-G3 Stk 69900 — 21 Murtagh J P — 120 *1.25 — Make No Mistake1201 Sunshine Street1203½ Quws1343 — 6
Tracked in 3rd,2nd 3f out,held by winner.Risk Material 4th
9Aug98◆Leopardstwn(Ire) gd 1½ ⓉLH 2:354 3↑ Ballyroan Stakes (Listed) Stk 28300 — 13½ Murtagh J P — 128 2.50 — Sunshine Street1283½ Beldarian1181 Geisha Girl1184 — 8
3rd after 2f,led 1-1/2f out,ridden clear 1f out
28Jun98◆Curragh(Ire) hy 1½ ⓉRH 2:441 Irish Derby-G1 Stk 1045000 — 915¼ Hughes R — 126 14.00 — Dream Well1264½ City Honours1261 Desert Fox126½ — 10
Tracked in 3rd,weakened 2-1/2f out.Saratoga Springs 6th
6Jun98◆Epsom(GB) gd 1½ ⓉLH 2:334 Epsom Derby-G1 Stk 1694000 — 423¾ Murtagh J P — 126 150.00 — High-Rise126hd City Honours1262½ Border Arrow126hd — 15
Led,ridden clear 2-1/2f out,headed 1f out,lost 3rd on line
10May98◆Leopardstwn(Ire) gd 1¼ ⓉLH 2:064 Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial-G3 Stk 56500 — 21½ Ahern E — 123 14.00 — Risk Material1231½ Sunshine Street123hd Takarian1233¾ — 9
Dueled for 1-1/2f,tracked in 3rd,back up for 2nd
19Apr98◆Leopardstwn(Ire) hy 1¼ ⓉLH 2:24 Tesco Ireland Maiden Maiden 10500 — 2no Hughes R — 128 5.00 — Beldarian123no Sunshine Street1282½ Desert Fox1288 — 12
Led to 4f out,led again 1f out,caught on line
5Apr98◆Curragh(Ire) hy 1¼ ⓉRH 2:264 Hotel Keadeen Maiden Maiden 8200 — 2hd Hughes R — 128 6.00 — Dragon Triumph123hd Sunshine Street1285½ Star Begonia1231½ — 12
Tracked in 4th,2nd over 1f out,outgamed
27Oct97◆Leopardstwn(Ire) yl 1 ⓉLH 1:453 Natural Gas EBF Maiden Maiden 11800 — 21½ Ahern E — 126 9.00 — Apache Red1261½ Sunshine Street126nk Stopwatch126nk — 14
Tracked in 4th,up for 2nd
11Oct97◆Cork(Ire) sf 7f ⓉRH 1:334 Lee EBF Maiden Maiden 10200 — 22½ Ahern E2 — 124 12.00 — Super Sonic Sonia1152½ Sunshine Street1242½ Musk Lime1232½ — 10
Progress from rear into 4th over 2f out,gained 2nd 150y out

Sunshine Street

Finished as the runner up in a Grade 3 last May and connections sent him on to the Epsom Derby for his next start, where he went off at odds of 150-1 but finished fourth of 15 runners and less than 3 lengths behind the winner, High Rise; after a dismal performance in the Irish Derby he broke his maiden going this distance at Leopardstown and has improved since then, with his latest a third-place finish versus Group 3 horses; tries to keep his sights on Buck's Boy.

DAVID GUTFREUND • THOROUGHBRED MAVEN

12 Dushyantor

Dk. b or br h. 5
Sire: Sadler's Wells (Northern Dancer)
Dam: Slightly Dangerous (Roberto)
Br: Juddmonte Farms (Ky)
Tr: Frankel Robert (—) 98:(265 37 .14)

Own: Juddmonte Farms Inc
DESORMEAUX K J (—) 1998:(925 171 .18)

L 126 — 1998 — 1997 — CD Ⓣ

10Oct98-8Bel sf 1½ Ⓣ :484 1:134 2:06 2:331 3↑ TurfClscInv-G1 — **89** 3 5 42½ 31½ 36 412 Stevens G L — L 126 — 2.10 — 58-30 — Buck's Boy11
15Aug98-8Sar fm 1½ [T] :523 1:182 2:072 2:292 3↑ SwordDancrH-G1 — **105** 4 2 2½ 2hd 2hd 31 Bailey J D — L 119 — 2.40 — 68-17 — Cetewayo11
20Jun98-5GG fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :484 1:133 1:381 2:151 3↑ GoldenGateH-G3 — **103** 1 4 411 31½ 2hd 11 Nakatani C S — LB 118 — *1.60 — 99-06 — Dushyantor
Previously trained by Cecil Henry
5Sep97◆Epsom(GB) gd 1½ⒽLH 2:363 3↑ September Stakes-G3 Stk 50100 — 213¼ Fallon K — 131 — *.90 — Maylane117
16Aug97◆Newbury(GB) gd *1⅝ ⒽLH 2:552 3↑ Geoffrey Freer Stakes-G2 Stk 107000 — 1nk Fallon K — 132 — 4.50 — Dushyantor
8Jly97◆Newmarket(GB) gd 1½ ⒽRH 2:291 3↑ Princess of Wales's Stakes-G2 Stk 97400 — 68 Fallon K — 131 — 8.00 — Shantou133
20Jun97◆Ascot(GB) yl 1½ ⒽRH 2:321 4↑ Hardwicke Stakes-G2 Stk 208000 — 68 Ryan W — 124 — 8.00 — Predappio12
6Jun97◆Epsom(GB) gd 1½ ⒽLH 2:374 4↑ Coronation Cup-G1 Stk 312000 — 25 Fallon K — 126 — 4.50 — Singspiel126
26Oct96-9WO gd 1½ Ⓣ :50 1:152 2:054 2:301 3↑ B C Turf-G1 — **101** 2 11 1061½ 833¾ 751½ 771½ Eddery P — 121 — 12.45 — 73-18 — Pilsudski126
14Sep96◆Doncaster(GB) gd *1 13/16 ⒽLH 3:05 St Leger Stakes-G1 Stk 467000 — 2nk Eddery Pat — 126 — *2.00 — Shantou126
20Aug96◆York(GB) gd 1½ ⒽLH 2:303 Great Voltigeur Stakes-G2 Stk 131000 — 1½ Eddery Pat — 121 — 3.00 — Dushyantor
30Jun96◆Curragh(Ire) gd 1½ ⒽRH 2:303 Irish Derby-G1 Stk 960000 — 4123¾ Eddery Pat — 126 — *1.25 — Zagreb126

WORKS: Nov2 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:17 B (d) *1/3* ◎Oct27 CD Ⓣ 6f fm 1:16³ B (d) *1/4* Oct20 CD 4f fst :521 B *26/30* Oct5 Hol 5f fst 1:031 H *22/24* Sep29 Hol 7f fst 1:29 H *3/4*

*eld of 14 in
years ago
ped over for
's' Cup at
nd after a
'97, set up
bby Frankel;
sporadic
ining only 3
June this
was unable
with Buck's
ewayo on a
last out at
ds a big race*

13 Frapper Le Or

Ch. c. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Strike the Gold (Alydar)
Dam: Saidamzelle (Saidam)
Br: Swan Kerry Ellis (Ky)
Tr: Vukelic Robert S (—) 98:(15 2 .13)

Own: Pine Hollow Stables
QUINONES L (—) 1998:(475 25 .05)

L 122 — 1998 — 1997 — CD Ⓣ

27Sep98-9Mnr fm 1⅜ Ⓣ :46 1:104 1:361 2:151 3↑ AutumnLeaves21k — **78** 2 9 821 35 12 13½ Quinones L — LB 112 fb — 4.70 — 106-04 — FrpperLeOr
Previously trained by Mynster Patrick M
15Aug98-9Mnr fst 1⅛ :453 1:093 1:352 1:484 W VirgniaDby200k — **77** 8 11 1217 1211 1222 913 Walker P L — 111 fb — 29.50 — 99 — — Da Devil113
Previously trained by Hough Stanley M
11Jly98-2Bel fst 1 1/16 :233 :474 1:13 1:45 Clm 50000 — **63** 5 8 851¼ 861½ 781½ 6111¼ Bridgmohan S X5 — L 115 fb — *2.20 — 63-27 — Dermatologi
10Jun98-6Bel fst 1 1/16 :23 :46 1:104 1:441 Clm 50000 — **81** 1 7 76 741½ 31½ 1no Bridgmohan S X5 — L 109 fb — 5.20 — 78-27 — Frapper Le
28May98-3Bel fst 1 1/16 :234 :47 1:114 1:451 Clm 50000 — **66** 5 2 32 321½ 28 211 Bridgmohan S X5 — L 108 fb — 6.10 — 62-31 — Outamyway
9May98-3Aqu sly 1 :241 :481 1:14 1:391 Clm 50000 — **76** 3 2 2hd 31½ 22 24 Diaz V5 — L 108 fb — 5.20 — 69-28 — Dance Hall F
17Apr98-3Aqu gd 1⅛ :462 1:103 1:364 1:504 Clm 45000 — **69** 1 7 710 610 49 310 Diaz V5 — L 110 fb — 2.45e — 72-20 — Silver Brace
21Mar98-3Aqu sly 1 :23 :463 1:121 1:38 Clm 35000 — **66** 5 6 641½ 521½ 2hd 2nk Bridgmohan S X5 — L 111 fb — *2.10 — 79-16 — Glain112nk F
11Feb98-9Aqu fst 1 1/16 ⊙ :232 :474 1:133 1:473 Clm 35000 — **68** 6 8 710 88 451½ 314 Bridgmohan S X5 — L 114 fb — 10.10 — 66-29 — Balance Of T
Bumped start, 4-wide 2nd turn, gamely
28Jan98-4Aqu gd 1⅛ ⊙ :492 1:162 1:431 1:563 Clm 40000 — **54** 3 6 633¾ 74 68 5103¾ Bridgmohan S X5 — L 116 fb — 3.85 — 47-40 — ComngOnSt
2Jan98-8Aqu fst 1 1/16 ⊙ :233 :482 1:133 1:471 Alw 33000N1X — **41** 6 7 77 79 717 7231½ Arguello F A Jr — L 114 fb — 30.75 — 45-35 — Watch The E
23Dec97-5Aqu my 170 ⊙ :232 :482 1:143 1:454 Clm 50000 — **60** 3 7 54 32 32 1no Arguello F A Jr — L 113 fb — 23.40 — 69-25 — Frapper Le

*York based
ed 9th after
outrun" at
in the West
y, but con-
nd that he
ong on the
a $21,000
there; he's
an run on
class raise
uge to take
usly.*

10 Churchill Downs

1¼ MILES. (1:59²) **15th Running of THE BREEDERS' CUP CLASSIC. Grade I. Purse $4,000,000. 3–year–olds and upward. Weights: Northern Hemisphere, 3–year–olds, 122 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Southern Hemisphere, 3–year–olds, 117 lbs. Older, 126 lbs. Fillies and mares, allowed 3 lbs. $40,000 to pre–enter, $40,000 to enter, with guaranteed $4,000,000 purse including nominator awards (plus Net Supplementary Fees, if any), of which 52% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 12% to third, 5.6% to fourth and 2% to fifth; plus stallion nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third and foal nominator awards of 2.6% of all monies to the winner, 1% to second and 0.6% to third. Closed October 26, with 11 pre–entries. Supplemental nominees: Gentlemen, Silver Charm, Skip Away.**

1¼ MILES — ▲START ▲FINISH

Coupled – Awesome Again, Coronado's Quest and Touch Gold

2 Victory Gallop

PP - 1

Own: Prestonwood Farm Inc

SOLIS A (—) 1998:(872 135 .15)

B. c. 3 (May)
Sire: Cryptoclearance (Fappiano)
Dam: Victorious Lil (Vice Regent)
Br: Tall Oaks Farm (Ont–C)
Tr: Walden W Elliott(2 1 0 0 .50) 98:(389 64 .16)

L 122

Lifetime Record:	12	6	5	0	$1,819,880
1998	7	3	4	0	$1,695,000
1997	5	3	1	0	$124,880
CD	1	0	1	0	$170,000

Turf	0	0	0	0												
Wet	1	0	1	0	$20,000											
Dist	3	0	3	0	$520,000											

29Aug98– 9Sar fst 1¼ :48⁴ 1:13 1:37² 2:03² Travers–G1 — **107** 7 5 52½ 32 31½ 2no Solis A — L 126 *1.20 91–09 **Corondo'sQust**126no VctoryGllop126no Rff'sMjsty126⁵ Wide, finished fast 7
9Aug98–11Mth fst 1⅛ :47 1:10⁴ 1:35³ 1:48³ HaskellInvH–G1 — **108** 5 5 58½ 45 33 21¼ Stevens G L — L 125 1.20 94–13 **Coronado's Quest**124¼ Victory Gallop125½ Grand Slam118⁸¼ 6
Rallied inside turn,checked behind winner late
6Jun98– 9Bel fst 1½ :48³ 1:13² 2:02⁴ 2:29 Belmont–G1 — **110** 9 10 97 57½ 24 1no Stevens G L — L 126 4.50 99–09 Victory Gallop126no Real Quiet126⁶ Thomas Jo126¼ Hard drive, gamely 11
16May98–10Pim fst 1 3/16 :46² 1:11 1:35⁴ 1:54³ Preakness–G1 — **107** 9 7 89¼ 43 21½ 22¼ Stevens G L — L 126 *2.00 90–13 Real Quiet126²¼ VictoryGallop126³ ClassicCat126³³ Wide far turn, gamely 10
2May98– 8CD fst 1¼ :45³ 1:10³ 1:35³ 2:02¹ Ky Derby–G1 — **106** 13 14 1516 75½ 33½ 2½ Solis A — L 126 14.60 93–02 RealQuiet126½ VictoryGallop126²¼ IndianChrlie126hd 6 wide, strong finish 15
11Apr98–9OP fst 1⅛ :46 1:10⁴ 1:37² 1:49⁴ Ark Derby–G2 — **101** 5 7 88¾ 85¼ 21 1hd Solis A — L 122 7.80 87–10 Victory Gallop122hd Hanuman Highway118hd Favorite Trick122³ 9
Waited 1/4, angled out, brushed foe 3/16, willingly three wide
21Mar98– 9OP fst 1 1/16 :23¹ :47³ 1:13¹ 1:44³ Rebel–G3 — **105** 7 4 53 31 1hd 1hd Coa E M — L 119 4.10 85–24 Victory Gallop119hd Robinwould114⁶ Whataflashyactor114¾ 10
3w bid,lost whip 3/16,came in,bumped foe 1/8,brushed late,game — Previously trained by Eppler Mary E
1Nov97–10Lrl sly 1⅛ :49 1:14¹ 1:40 1:53³ Laurel Fty–G3 — **90** 3 4 45 44½ 33½ 21¾ Johnston M T — L 122 *1.40 68–35 Fight For M'lady122¹³ Victory Gallop122½ Essential122⁹½ Circled, rallied 6
11Oct97– 9Cnl fst 1 :22 :44⁴ 1:10¹ 1:36⁴ Chenery100k — **85** 5 6 66¼ 43½ 31½ 1⅜ Johnston M T — L 119 1.80 93 — VctoryGllop119⅜ FghtFrM'ldy115³½ PrsnlFv119³¼ Swung wide 1/4,driving 8
1Sep97– 9Cnl fst 7f :22² :45¹ 1:09³ 1:22³ New Kent54k — **80** 3 4 52½ 55 21 12 Johnston M T — L 114 8.90 — — Victory Gallop114² Unreal Madness120⁵ Luisita's Choice114²½ 6
Bumped start, 4–wide bid, strong handling
2Aug97– 1Lrl fst 7f :23² :48¹ 1:14¹ 1:26⁴ Md Sp Wt — **60** 8 4 1hd 1hd 15 18¾ Prado E S — L 120 1.90 75–17 Victory Gallop120⁸³ Essential120⁵¼ Do I Ever120nk Ridden out 8
20Jly97– 1Del fst 5f :23 :47² :59³ Md Sp Wt — **42** 8 5 84½ 76¼ 78 59¾ McCarthy M J — 118 5.20 76–20 Carreras118⁴¾ He's A Charm118⁴½ Duck Grayson118nk Outrun 8

WORKS: Nov1 **CD** 5f fst 1:01 B *7/26* ⊕Oct25 **CD** 6f fst 1:12 B *1/5* Oct18 **CD** 6f fst 1:14⁴ B *1/2* Oct13 **CD** 5f fst 1:01 B *3/38* Sep23 **CD** 4f fst :49² B *11/34*

TopBSF: D:110 W:90 Dist:107

3 Swain (Ire)

PP - 2

Own: Godolphin Racing Inc

DETTORI L (—) 1998:(6 1 .17)

B. h. 6
Sire: Nashwan (Blushing Groom*Fr)
Dam: Love Smitten (Key to the Mint)
Br: Al Maktoum Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid (Ire)
Tr: Suroor Saeed Bin (—) 98:(2 1 .50)

126

Lifetime Record:	21	10	4	5	$3,162,715
1998	5	2	2	1	$1,646,126
1997	4	1	1	1	$510,319
CD	0	0	0	0	

Turf	20	10	3	5	$2,362,715											
Wet	0	0	0	0												
Dist	1	0	1	0	$800,000											

12Sep98◆Leopardstwn(Ire) sf 1¼ ⓣLH 2:10¹ 3↓ Irish Champion Stakes–G1 Stk 294000 — 11 Dettori L 130 *1.50 — Swain130¹ Alborada120³ Xaar123nk 8
Trckd leader,led 3f out,clear 1f out,held well.OneSoWonderful 4th
25Jly98◆Ascot(GB) gd 1½ ⓣRH 2:29 3↓ King George VI & Queen Eliz St–G1 Stk 994000 — 11 Dettori L 133 5.50 — Swain133¹ High–Rise121¹½ Royal Anthem121½ 8
Well placed in 3rd,led 1–1/2f out,ridden out.Daylami 4th
19Jun98◆Ascot(GB) yl 1½ ⓣRH 2:34⁴ 4↓ Hardwicke Stakes–G1 Stk 211000 — 3² Dettori L 126 *.80 — Posidonas121½ Germano121¹½ Swain126⁸ 7
Rated in 5th,rallied to lead over 2f out,headed 170y out,faded
5Jun98◆Epsom(GB) gd 1½ ⓣLH 2:37³ 4↓ Coronation Cup–G1 Stk 290000 — 21¼ Dettori L 126 *1.00 — Silver Patriarch126¹¼ Swain126nk Ebadiyla123⁵ 7
Taken back to 3rd,led 1–1/2f out,headed 100y out,drifted right
28Mar98◆NadAlSheba(UAE) fst *1¼ LH 2:04¹ 4↓ Dubai World Cup–G1 Stk 4000000 — 2no Kinane M J 126 — — **Silver Charm**126no Swain126²½ Loup Sauvage126no 9
Rated in 5th,4th 3f out,strong late bid,dueled,just missed
5Oct97◆Longchamp(Fr) gd *1½ ⓣRH 2:24³ 3↓ Prix d l'Arc de Triomphe–G1 Stk 1184000 — 78¼ Dettori L 131 9.50e — Peintre Celebre123⁵ Pilsudski131²½ Borgia120hd 18
Tracked in 4th,weakened 1f out.Oscar Schindler 4th,Helissio 6th
18Sep97◆Newbury(GB) gd 1⅜ ⓣLH 2:19 3↓ Arc Trial (Listed) Stk 85200 — 3hd Dettori L 135 *.50 — Posidonas128no Arabian Story128no Swain135³½ 5
Rated in last,steady progress 4f out,led ovr 1f out,dueled,failed
26Jly97◆Ascot(GB) sf 1½ ⓣRH 2:36² 3↓ King George VI & Queen Eliz St–G1 Stk 816000 — 11 Reid J 133 16.00 — Swain133¹ Pilsudski133¼ Helissio133²½ 8
Tracked in 3rd,2nd 4f out,led 2f out,held gamely.Singspiel 4th
8Jly97◆Newmarket(GB) gd 1½ ⓣRH 2:29¹ 3↓ Princess of Wales's Stakes–G2 Stk 97200 — 2hd Kinane M J 133 *1.85 — Shantou133hd Swain133⁴ Taipan128²½ 7
Previously trained by Fabre Andre
26Oct96–9WO gd 1½ ⓣ :50 1:15² 2:05⁴ 2:30¹ 3↓ B C Turf–G1 — **110** 3 5 513¾ 523¾ 31½ 32½ Peslier O — 126 *1.10e 78–18 *Tracked leader,led 2f out,dueled 1–1/2f out,gamely*
6Oct96◆Longchamp(Fr) yl *1½ ⓣRH 2:29⁴ 3↓ Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe–G1 Stk 1353000 — 463¼ Jarnet T 131 2.50e — Pilsudski126¹¼ Singspiel126¹¼ Swain126²½ Lacked rally 14
Helissio123⁵ Pilsudski131nk Oscar Schindler131¹ 16
15Sep96◆Longchamp(Fr) gd *1½ ⓣRH 2:33⁴ 4↓ Prix Foy–G3 Stk 70000 — 1½ Jarnet T 128 1.00 — *Wide in 10th,12th 2–1/2f out,angled out,mild late gain*
Swain128½ Pentire128³ Leeds128¾ 5

WORKS: Nov4 **CD** 5f gd 1:02¹ B *7/33* Oct30 **CD** 5f fst 1:03³ B *26/36*

Rated in 3rd behind slow pace,2nd 4f out,led 1f out,held well

TopBSF: ⓣ:110

A CLOSER LOOK

Classic

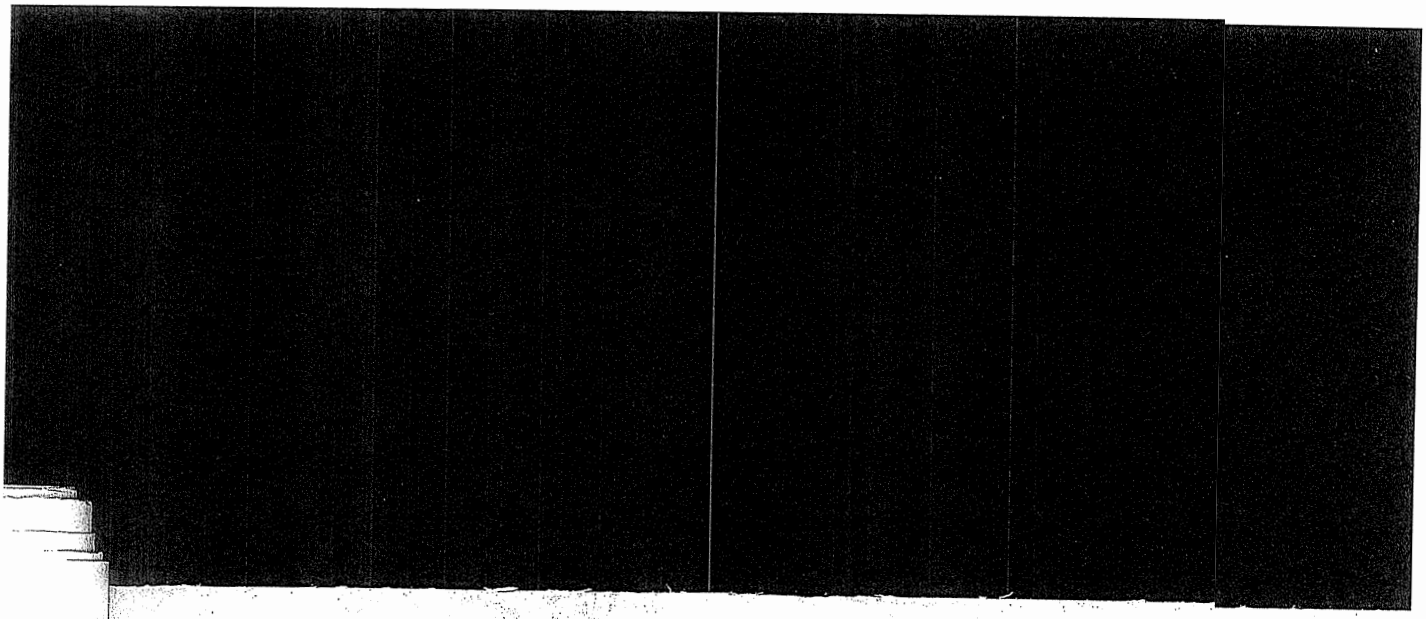
Victory Gallop

This isn't the way to come into this, off a long layoff and surgery to alleviate a breathing problem; no doubt a very, very nice horse, but even in his peak form he'd have trouble against these elders, particularly elders with so much more tactical speed; 3yos have done well in this race, but in each case it was either a monster doing the running (Sunday Silence, Easy Goer, Alysheba) or a horse peaking at the right time and NOT facing the toughest group of elders (A.P. Indy, Concern, Unbridled, Seeking the Gold); style doesn't suit – of the 14 winners, only 5 were more than 6 lengths back after a half mile, only 3 were more than 6 lengths back after 6fs; at least working well here and his Derby effort was tremendous; still have to believe he has a better chance of winning this race in '99 than he does in '98.

Swain

Only miler Intikhab has a higher Timeform rating (140) than this guy (134), as of the Timeform Oct. 24 issue; in terms of routers, he's the best horse in Europe; Arc-winning 3yo Sagamix has a 132 rating; going here instead of the Turf keeps right in line with this Godolphin invasion – first Daylami wins the Man o' War in NY, then they buy Worldly Manner and plan on a Ky. Derby invasion...this seems like the logical next step; check out that Dubai World Cup monster effort – that's when 'Charm was on top of his game, so you know this guy ran huge and that he handles dirt; the big question here is how he's affected by the pace – Skippy figures on the lead, 'Charm not far behind; can this guy give them a head start and still go get them? well, he almost did it in Dubai, but this time he's shipping to the U.S. and a differently configured track; if Stevens on 'Charm confronts Skippy early, this guy will get his kind of pace and the leaders will be coming home slower than they might otherwise, leaving them ripe for the plucking; absolutely compelling.

Keeneland November



1 Awesome Again

PP - 3

Own: Stronach Stables Inc

DAY P (20 6 4 2 .30) 1998:(1096 238 .22)

B. c. 4
Sire: Deputy Minister (Vice Regent)
Dam: Primal Force (Blushing Groom*Fr)
Br: Stronach Frank H (Ont-C)
Tr: Byrne Patrick B (—) 98:(74 32 .43)

	1998	1997	CD
	L 126		

10Oct98-7Haw	fst	1¼	:491	1:132	1:381	2:023	3↑	HawGoldCupH-G3	**104**	4	2	2½	1hd	1hd	11¾	Day P	L 123	*.10	89-13	Awesome Agai
30Aug98-8Sar	fst	1¼	:482	1:121	1:364	2:03	3↑	Sar BCH-G2	**110**	7	2	31	32	2hd	13	Day P	L 120	*.25	93-07	AwesomeAgin
8Aug98-8Sar	fst	1⅛	:484	1:122	1:37	1:493	3↑	Whitney H-G1	**110**	7	2	1hd	21½	1hd	13	Day P	L 117	*1.40	88-12	AwesomeAgin
13Jun98-9CD	fst	1⅛	:464	1:11	1:36	1:483	3↑	S Foster H-G2	**118**	6	4	34	42	31½	11	Day P	L 113	5.90	101-07	Awesome Agai
Rallied inside, came out for a stride, brushed wire, driving																				
22May98-8CD	my	1	:231	:461	1:104	1:361	3↑	Alw 47220N3X	**111**	3	1	21½	1½	13	17	Sellers S J	L 118	*.30	92-16	AwsomAgn118
Previously trained by Hofmans David																				
28Sep97-8LaD	fst	1¼	:473	1:112	1:36	2:004		Super Derby-G1	**100**	2	4	54	52½	44½	57½	Smith M E	L 126	4.30	89-12	DptyCommnd
23Aug97-9Sar	wf	1¼	:471	1:111	1:364	2:04		Travers-G1	**100**	6	5	52¾	41	31½	37	Smith M E	L 126	*1.45	81-21	DeputyComm
3Aug97-8Sar	sly	1⅛	:47	1:114	1:374	1:51		Jim Dandy-G2	**107**	3	7	75½	65	21	13	Smith M E	L 116	3.05	81-25	AwesomeAgin
29Jun97-8WO	fst	1¼	:461	1:114	1:38	2:041		ⓇQns Plate-G1C	**100**	3	6	74½	2hd	12	13½	Smith M E	L 126	3.00e	84-18	AwesomeAgin
5Jun97-5Hol	fst	1 1/16	:241	:481	1:12	1:422	3↑	Md Sp Wt	**97**	1	2	2hd	1hd	12½	16	McCarron C J	LB 115	*.80	89-17	AwesomeAgin
25May97-6Hol	fst	7f	:221	:453	1:094	1:222	3↑	Md Sp Wt	**88**	2	6	31	31½	44	33½	McCarron C J	LB 115	5.40	86-12	OneMnArmy11

WORKS: Oct30 CD 6f fst 1:12³ H 2/7 Oct22 CD 6f fst 1:13³ H 2/9 Oct8 CD 4f fst :49 B 5/25 Sep25 CD 5f fst 1:02 B 15/31 Aug25 CD 5f fst 1:00⁴ H 5/31

1a Coronado's Quest

PP - 4

Own: Janney Stuart III & Stonerside Stbl

DESORMEAUX K J (—) 1998:(925 171 .18)

Ch. c. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Forty Niner (Mr. Prospector)
Dam: Laughing Look (Damascus)
Br: Janney Stuart S III (Ky)
Tr: McGaughey Claude III (—) 98:(258 59 .23)

	1998	1997	CD
	L 122		

19Sep98-9Bel	fst	1⅛	:452	1:09	1:341	1:474	3↑	Woodward-G1	**91**	5	1	2½	31	511	517	Day P	L 121	4.70	74-18	Skip Away126
29Aug98-9Sar	fst	1¼	:484	1:13	1:372	2:032		Travers-G1	**107**	3	2	31	11½	11½	1no	Smith M E	L 126	1.45	91-09	Corondo'sQst
9Aug98-11Mth	fst	1⅛	:47	1:104	1:353	1:483		HaskellInvH-G1	**110**	4	2	21½	2hd	11½	11¼	Smith M E	L 124	*.70	95-13	Corondo'sQus
12Jly98-8Bel	fst	1 1/16	:224	:452	1:093	1:422		Dwyer-G2	**101**	3	2	1hd	1hd	14	15	Smith M E	L 124	*.45	87-17	Corondo'sQue
6Jun98-7Bel	fst	7f	:22	:452	1:094	1:222		Riva Ridge-G2	**111**	2	6	21	21½	12½	13½	Smith M E	L 123	*.40	90-11	Coronado'sQu
11Apr98-10Aqu	fst	1⅛	:464	1:102	1:343	1:472		Wood Mem-G2	**116**	2	1	1½	1½	12	12½	Davis R G	L 123	*1.10	99-12	Corondo'sQue
14Mar98-12GP	fst	1⅛	:46	1:10	1:354	1:491		Fla Derby-G1	**96**	6	2	22	1hd	2½	57½	Davis R G	L 122	2.00	83-15	ⓓLil'sLad122
21Feb98-10GP	fst	1 1/16	:23	:461	1:103	1:423		FntnOfYouth-G2	**109**	3	2	23	21½	21½	22¼	Smith M E	L 119	1.40	92-17	Lil'sLd1122¼
31Jan98-10GP	fst	7f	:221	:444	1:092	1:222		Hutcheson-G2	**106**	2	4	42	43	32½	2nk	Smith M E	122	*.80	88-17	Time Limit119
Eased back turn, rallied outside, gamely																				
30Nov97-8Aqu	fst	1⅛	:50	1:141	1:392	1:521		Remsen-G2	**91**	7	1	11	11½	13	15	Smith M E	122	*.95	75-22	Coronado'sQu
11Nov97-9Aqu	wf	1	:223	:452	1:101	1:37		Nashua-G3	**89**	1	3	21½	1hd	12½	12¾	Smith M E	122	*.15	85-20	Coronado'sQu
26Oct97-9Aqu	gd	6½f	:22	:444	1:081	1:141		Cowdin-G2	**105**	2	3	21½	21	11	15½	Smith M E	122	*.70	104-06	Coronado's Q

WORKS: Nov4 Bel 4f fst :48¹ B 4/20 Oct29 Bel 6f fst 1:13⁴ B 1/1 Oct23 Bel 6f fst 1:14⁴ B 2/3 Oct17 Bel 7f fst 1:27⁴ B 1/1 Oct10 Bel 6f sly 1:17¹ B (d) 1/1 Oct4 Bel 5f fst

4 Arch

Dk. b or br c. 3 (Jan)
Sire: Kris S. (Roberto)

1998

...Awesome Again...
...who's undefeated...you'd think he...ing more pub;...cause he has...n beating top...it he's been...ay he is sup...all you have to...k to his race...is track where...er Charm to...y has quality;...was probably...me from that...ip, but this guy...vith a good fig,...ed 'Charm...'Charm in the...ouldn't decide...guy and Touch...ering 'Gold...too great this...take that as a...sement here?...ast has a 118...ledger which...an run fast...vin a Classic...fig is 117.4);...Skippy and...d start, catch...o outkick the...? that's a tall...s 2 for 2 local...fs; if the lead...stake...

Best

...Skippy et al in...; but Shug is...e knows what...st so the fact...y is doing so...ves a chance...ke you take...3yos Easy...king the Gold...ig for Shug in...om a Beyer...has yet to run...d normally win...e does have a...his credit; the...n: pace; when...

5 Skip Away

PP - 6

Own: Hine Carolyn H

BAILEY J D (2 2 0 0 1.00) 1998:(984 250 .25)

Gr/ro h. 5
Sire: Skip Trial (Bailjumper)
Dam: Ingot Way (Diplomat Way)
Br: Barnhart Anna Marie (Fla)
Tr: Hine Hubert (—) 98:(118 21 .18)

10Oct98-10Bel	sly	1¼	:462	1:093	1:341	2:003	3↑	JC Gold Cup-G1	100	4	1	2hd	22	34	3101¼	Bailey J D
19Sep98-9Bel	fst	1⅛	:452	1:09	1:341	1:474	3↑	Woodward-G1	119	2	2	1½	11	12	11¾	Bailey J D
30Aug98-11Mth	fst	1⅛	:463	1:10	1:344	1:471	3↑	PH Iselin H-G2	114	4	3	2hd	11	1hd	1no	Bailey J D
28Jun98-7Hol	fst	1¼	:462	1:093	1:34	2:00	3↑	HolGoldCup-G1	117	2°	1	11	1hd	11	113¾	Bailey J D
30May98-9Suf	fst	1⅛	:462	1:101	1:344	1:471	3↑	Mass H-G3	121	1	1	12½	12	13½	14¼	Bailey J D
9May98-7Pim	gd	1 3/16	:47	1:112	1:354	1:541	3↑	PimSpecialH-G1	118	4	1	13	12½	13	13¼	Bailey J D
28Feb98-10GP	fst	1¼	:463	1:101	1:351	2:031	3↑	Gulf Park H-G1	114	2	2	21	12½	13	12½	Bailey J D
7Feb98-10GP	fst	1⅛	:463	1:104	1:362	1:50	3↑	Donn H-G1	109	3	2	31½	1hd	13	12¾	Bailey J D
8Nov97-8Hol	fst	1¼	:461	1:093	1:334	1:59	3↑	B C Classic-G1	120	1	3	31	14	15	16	Smith M E
18Oct97-9Bel	wf	1¼	:47	1:10	1:334	1:584	3↑	JC Gold Cup-G1	116	1	2	2½	11	16	16½	Bailey J D
20Sep97-9Bel	fst	1⅛	:471	1:111	1:35	1:472	3↑	Woodward-G1	116	2	1	2hd	32½	33½	25¼	Sellers S J
23Aug97-9Mth	fst	1 1/16	:224	:452	1:09	1:401	3↑	PH Iselin H-G2	115	1	4	44	32½	25	25¼	Sellers S J

WORKS: ⊕Nov1 Bel 4f fst :46¹ B 1/31 Oct26 Bel 6f fst 1:10² H 1/3 ⊕Oct20 Bel 5f fst :59 B 1/30 Oct4 Bel 5f fst 1:00² B 2/28 ⊕Sep28 Bel 4f fst :46³ B 1/36

	Lifetime Record:	37	18	10	6	$9,616,360					
L 126	1998	8	7	0	1	$2,740,000	Turf	1	0	1	0	$6,620
	1997	11	4	5	2	$4,089,000	Wet	4	3	0	1	$1,594,000
	CD	1	0	0	0		Dist	13	7	3	2	$5,596,460

L 126 b	*.35	81–14	Wagon Limit126⁵½ Gentlemen1264¾ Skip Away1264	Dueled outside, faded	6
L 126 b	*1.10	91–18	Skip Away1261¾ Gentlemen1266 Running Stag1269	About his business	5
L 131 b	*.05	102–09	Skip Away131no Stormin Fever1139 Testafly1142¾	Driving	7
LB 124 b	*.40	95–05	Skip Away1241⅛ Puerto Madero1241 Gentlemen1243	Gamely kicked clear	8
L 130 b	*.30	103–07	Skip Away1304½ Puerto Madero1164¾ K. J.'s Appeal1134	2 path, ridden out	5
L 128 b	*.20	94–16	Skip Away1283½ Precocity115nk Hot Brush1133¾	Driving	5
L 127 b	*.10	95–16	Skip Away1272½ Unruled1121⅜ Behrens1141¼	Driving, clear	6
L 126 b	*.40	87–24	Skip Away1262¾ Unruled1121½ Sir Bear113nk	3-wide bid, hand ride	10
L 126 b	*1.80	102–06	SkpAwy1266 DptyCommndr1223¼ⒹWhskyWsdm1263	Much best, driving	9
L 126 b	1.45	103–04	SkpAwy1266½ InstntFrndshp1261⁰ WgonLmt1213¾	Contested pace, gamely	7
L 126 b	1.35	87–15	Formal Gold1265½ Skip Away126nk Will's Way1264⁰	Game, second best	5
L 124 b	*.90	101–07	FormalGold1215¼ SkipAwy1242½ DistortedHumor1156	3 wide bid, 2nd best	4

TopBSF: D:125 W:118 Dist:125 ⓣ:72

6 Running Stag

PP - 7

Own: Cohen Richard J

VELAZQUEZ J R (—) 1998:(1232 204 .17)

Dk. b or br c. 4
Sire: Cozzene (Caro*Ire)
Dam: Fruhlingstag*Fr (Orsini II*Ger)
Br: Juddmonte Farms (Ky)
Tr: Mitchell Philip (—) 98:(2 0 .00)

10Oct98-10Bel	sly	1¼	:462	1:093	1:341	2:003	3↑	JC Gold Cup-G1	94	1	5	58½	37	46½	414¼	Cochrane R
19Sep98-9Bel	fst	1⅛	:452	1:09	1:341	1:474	3↑	Woodward-G1	106	1	5	52	52¾	34½	37¾	Cochrane R
16Aug98◆Deauville(Fr)			yl	*1¼	ⓉRH	2:053	4↑	Prix Gontaut-Biron-G3							13	Cochrane R
								Stk 60500								
18Jun98◆Longchamp(Fr)			sf	*1¼	ⓉRH	2:032	4↑	La Coupe-G3								
								Stk 60500								
6Jun98◆Epsom(GB)			gd	1½	ⓉLH	2:333	4↑	Vodafone International Rated H							34½	Day N
								Hcp 66600								
26Apr98◆Cologne(Ger)			sf	*1½	ⓉRH	2:361	4↑	Gerling-Preis-G2							9183¼	Cochrane R
								Stk 69900								
5Apr98◆Gelsenkrchn(Ger)			hy	*1¼	ⓉRH	2:154	4↑	GP Gelsenkirchner-Wirtschaft-G3							651¼	Swinburn W R
								Stk 55400								
21Mar98◆Lingfield(GB)			fst	1¼	LH	2:06	3↑	Winter Derby (dirt)							581¼	Cochrane R
								Alw 91000								
6Dec97◆Wolverhmptn(GB)			fst	*1 3/16	LH	2:003	3↑	Wulfrun Stakes (Listed) (dirt)							13½	Cochrane R
								Stk 89300								
25Nov97◆Lingfield(GB)			fst	1¼	LH	2:033	3↑	Faucets Conditions Stks (dirt)							2½	Clark A
								Alw 8800								
24Sep97◆Goodwood(GB)			gd	1¼	ⓉRH	2:092	3↑	ROA Foundation Stakes (Listed)							2nk	Clark A
								Stk 43500								
18Sep97◆Longchamp(Fr)			gd	*1⅜	ⓉRH	2:152		Prix du Lion d'Angers (Listed)							411¼	Clark A
								Stk 43500								
															25	Clark A

WORKS: Nov3 CD 5f my 1:03³ B 16/25 Oct31 CD 4f fst :50 B 15/35 Oct27 CD 4f fst :49⁴ B 8/29 Oct7 Bel 4f fst :51 B 36/42 Oct5 Bel 4f fst :48⁴ B 10/38

126 f	19.80	77–14	Wagon Limit126⁵½ Gentlemen1264¾ Skip Away1264	Rail run second turn	6
126	48.50	83–18	Skip Away1261¾ Gentlemen1266 Running Stag1269	Determinedly on rail	5
123	28.30		Running Stag1233 Garuda1231½ Lord Of Men121½		11
			Rated at rear,rail bid to lead ovr 1f out,ridden clear.Sasuru 5th		
123	14.00		Public Purse1232 Farasan1232½ Running Stag1231½		11
			Rated in 7th,steady progress,5th 2-1/2f out,gained 3rd 100y out		
133	20.00		Hajr119no Sabadilla1261½ Tough Leader1192		15
			Never a factor		
126	24.10		Ferrari1262 Asolo126½ Ungaro1301		10
			Rated in 7th,lacked room 2f out,outfinished		
126	6.80		Eden Rock1284 Sambakonig126nk Orsuna1212		10
			Trailed to 3f out,some late progress.Ferrari 4th		
132	4.50		Running Stag1323½ Refuse To Lose1327 Fayik132½		14
			Rated towards rear,long drive to lead over 1f out,ridden clear		
123	4.50		Farmost125½ Running Stag1237 Puzzlement123hd		7
			Settled in 6th,bid 2f out,drifted left,2nd best.Centre Stalls 7th		
127	*.80		Unconditional Love121nk Running Stag12713 Acharne1262½		6
			Tracked in 4th,bid 2f out,dueled 1f out,outgamed		
120	4.50		Danish Rhapsody126½ Proper Blue126no Sandstone1202¾		5
			Tracked in 3rd,2nd and drifted left over 1f out,outfinished		
128	35.00		Majorien1285 Running Stag128hd Kaizen1281		7
			Rated in 6th,prevailed in duel for 2nd.Tavildaran 5th,Rate Cut6th		

	Lifetime Record:	22	3	6	2	$277,949					
126	1998	8	2	0	2	$217,009	Turf	16	1	4	1	$77,981
	1997	11	1	5	0	$55,517	Wet	1	0	0	0	$60,000
	CD	0	0	0	0		Dist	5	2	2	0	$144,968

TopBSF: D:106 W:94 Dist:94

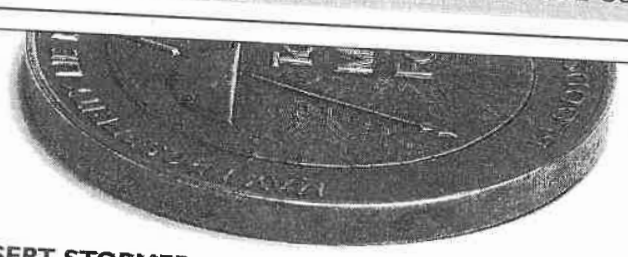


Skip Away

There is cause for concern remember Cigar lost ju enough at the end of h career that he couldn't ha dle Skippy in the JC Go Cup or Alphabet Soup in th Classic; is that the cas here? well, after his mo strous Hol. Gold Cup w Sonny reported the hors had to overcome some ai ments to get the job done after a freshening he wo the Iselin by a mere nose we know, he was giving away a lot of weight and ha a filling, but it was a gutty not a dazzling performance his Woodward was good but note Skippy's final splits his final 3fs in :38.60 and final eighth in :13.40 (by contrast in last year's BC Classic he flew his final quarter in :25.20); then last time, he and Gentlemen siz- zle early and the worry here is that Skippy gave way so early, so readily... that's not a great sign; what is a great sign is that he's worked huge since, with the reports being good; also a great sign is the pace – who's going to go with him? does he get another lone F trip and a jump on 'Charm? that's entirely possible, and that might be all the jump he needs to successfully defend his crown; then again, Stevens on 'Charm knows he can't let Jerry get away early; if Skippy is pressed and then gets his final furlong in :13 and change again, it's doubtful that's enough to hold off the big closers, but the path to the winner's circle still goes through him.

Running Stag

Reportedly coughing of late; his 3rd in the Woodward might not be as good as it looked – remember, both Free House and Coronado's Quest fell apart in the lane...somebody had to finish 3rd; despite suicide early splits last time he was unable to close vs. Gentlemen and Skippy, remember Arcangues in '93 you say? well, the '93 Classic field was considerably weaker than this, Arcangues was a G1 winner (this guy is just a G3 winner) who had a 128 Timeform rating (this guy had a 120 rating when he came to the U.S.); longshot.



A Salute to Storm Cat

Hip 360 DONNA VIOLA (GB)
in foal to STORM CAT, sire of BC Sprint winner DESERT STORMER and a $1.7 million 1998 yearling.

Hwt. Older Mare at 4 on the English Handicap. In the U.S., multiple Grade I winner of $996,126, defeating Champions ***DIFFERENT***, ***WANDESTA*** *and* ***WINDSHARP*** *and* ***G1*** *SW* ***ESCENA****,etc.*

It's time you turned to
TAYLOR MADE
sales agency
Phone 606.885.3345 Fax 606.887.1754

7 Silver Charm

PP - 8

Own: Lewis Beverly J & Robert B

STEVENS G L (—) 1998:(785 156 .20)

Gr/ro c. 4
Sire: Silver Buck (Buckpasser)
Dam: Bonnie's Poker (Poker)
Br: Wootton Mary L (Fla)
Tr: Baffert Bob(3 0 0 1 .00) 98:(441 115 .26)

L 126

Life			
1998	7	5	
1997	7	3	
CD	2	1	

17Oct98-8SA fst 1⅛ :464 1:101 1:343 1:471 3↑ GoodwoodBCH-G2 — 111 5 3 31½ 32 1hd 12½ Stevens G L — LB 124 — *.50 — 100-07 — Silver Charm1242½ Fl
26Sep98-10TP fst 1⅛ :462 1:10 1:343 1:472 3↑ KyCpClssicH-G3 — 123 1 3 31 2hd 2hd 117⅞ Stevens G L — L 123 — *.50 — 100-16 — DH SilverChrm123 Dr
25Jly98-8Dmr fst 1 1/16 :23 :464 1:102 1:41 3↑ San Diego H-G3 — 63 4 2 21 31 510 527 Stevens G L — LB 125 — *.30 — 72-09 — Mud Route1176 Hal
13Jun98-9CD fst 1⅛ :464 1:11 1:36 1:483 3↑ S Foster H-G2 — 116 1 3 44 31 1½ 21— Stevens G L — L 127 — *.40 — 100-07 — Awesome Again1131
Drifted in final 1/16, brushed, outfinished
28Mar98◆ NadAlSheba(UAE) fst *1¼ LH 2:041 4↑ Dubai World Cup-G1 Stk 4000000 — 1no Stevens G L — 126 — – — Silver Charm126no S
7Feb98-8SA wf 1⅛ :472 1:11 1:344 1:471 4 Strub-G2 — 113 3 2 31½ 32 12 14 Stevens G L — LB 123 — *.30 — 100-06 — Silver Charm1234 M
17Jan98-8SA fst 1 1/16 :241 :482 1:121 1:414 4 SanFrnndoBC-G2 — 112 1 2 21½ 2½ 1hd 11 Stevens G L — LB 122 — *.20 — 94-12 — Silver Charm1221 M
26Dec97-8SA fst 7f :222 :45 1:092 1:212 Malibu-G1 — 109 6 5 513¾ 42 31 2½ Stevens G L — LB 123 — *.30e — 96-13 — Lord Grillo1191½ Silve
Lacked room 3/16 to past 1/8
7Jun97-9Bel fst 1½ :491 1:134 2:04 2:284 Belmont-G1 — 109 2 3 2½ 1hd 1½ 2¾ Stevens G L — L 126 — *1.05 — 89-14 — Touch Gold126¾ Silve
Game effort, wide, drifted late
17May97-10Pim fst 1 3/16 :464 1:102 1:352 1:544 Preakness-G1 — 118 7 4 31½ 21½ 21 1hd Stevens G L — L 126 — 3.10 — 93-15 — Silver Charm126hd F
3 wide turns, floated out late, up
3May97-8CD fst 1¼ :472 1:121 1:371 2:022 Ky Derby-G1 — 115 5 6 42 3½ 1hd 1hd Stevens G L — L 126 — 4.00 — 93-05 — Silver Charm126hd C
5Apr97-6SA fst 1⅛ :45 1:09 1:342 1:473 SA Derby-G1 — 110 3 2 2hd 2hd 1½ 2hd Stevens G L — LB 120 — 2.10 — 95-10 — Free House120hd Sil

WORKS: Nov2 CD 5f fst :593 H 2/43 ◎Oct27 CD 6f fst 1:113 H 1/10 ◎Oct12 SA 6f fst 1:102 H 1/19 ◎Oct6 SA 4f fst :461 H 1/25 ◎Sep22 SA 4f fst :46 H 1/37

1x Touch Gold

PP - 9

Own: Stonerside St Ltd & Stronach Stable

MCCARRON C J (—) 1998:(631 140 .22)

B. c. 4
Sire: Deputy Minister (Vice Regent)
Dam: Passing Mood (Buckpasser)
Br: Hill 'N Dale Farm & Holtsinger Inc & Star Stable (Ky)
Tr: Byrne Patrick B (—) 98:(74 32 .43)

L 126

Life			
1998	3	1	
1997	7	4	
CD	1	1	

110ct98-6Kee fst 1 3/16 :471 1:11 1:354 1:534 3↑ Fayette-G3 — 110 4 3 1hd 2hd 2hd 2nk Day P — L 115 — *.50 — 115 — — Arch123nk Touch Gol
15Aug98-7Dmr fst 1¼ :46 1:101 1:344 2:001 3↑ PacificClsc-G1 — 97 3 6 42½ 45 58 513½ Day P — LB 124 — 1.50 — 83-11 — Free House1244 Genl
Bit awkward start,saved ground,3-deep into lane,weakened
28Jun98-7CD fst 1 :23 :45 1:091 1:34 3↑ Alw 66120N1Y — 110 2 3 1hd 2hd 11 12¾ Day P — L 123 — *.20 — 103-03 — Touch Gold12323¾ Tru
Previously trained by Hofmans David
8Nov97-8Hol fst 1¼ :461 1:093 1:334 1:59 3↑ B C Classic-G1 — 64 5 8 52¼ 818 920 937 McCarron C J — LB 122 — 2.50 — 65-06 — Skip Away1266 Deput
Steadied early; 6-wide backstretch; gave way
20Sep97-8Med fst 1⅛ :46 1:094 1:341 1:463 Pegasus H-G2 — 91 4 4 41¼ 42½ 411 416¼ McCarron C J — L 126 — *.40 — 90-06 — Behrens1175¾ Anet12
3Aug97-11Mth fst 1⅛ :461 1:094 1:343 1:473 HaskellInvH-G1 — 114 1 5 52¼ 52¼ 43 11½ McCarron C J — L 125 — *1.20 — 100-01 — Touch Gold1251½ An
7Jun97-9Bel fst 1½ :491 1:134 2:04 2:284 Belmont-G1 — 110 1 1 42½ 31 31½ 13¾ McCarron C J — L 126 — 2.65e — 90-14 — Touch Gold126¾ Silve
Led early, wide turn, determinedly
17May97-10Pim fst 1 3/16 :464 1:102 1:352 1:544 Preakness-G1 — 116 5 10 76 53½ 31½ 41½ McCarron C J — L 126 — 4.60 — 92-15 — Silver Charm126hd Fr
Stumbled badly start, steadied 1/2 and 1/8
20Apr97-8Kee fst 1 1/16 :23 :47 1:11 1:431 Lexington-G2 — 106 4 4 42½ 1½ 12 18½ Stevens G L — L 115 — 3.30 — 92-08 — Touch Gold1158½ Sm
Bumped start, carried out 1st turn, drew off, urging
14Mar97-7SA fst 6f :214 :444 :57 1:094 Alw 42000N1X — 95 4 7 66¼ 43½ 1½ 14 Stevens G L — LB 117 — *1.80 — 89-15 — Touch Gold1174 Bull
Off bit slow, squeezed; ridden out Previously trained by Vella Daniel J
26Oct96-2WO fst 7f :223 :452 1:102 1:23 Swynford-G1C — 90 5 7 53 32 21 21 Kabel T K — L 117 — *1.35e — 87-08 — Holzmeister1171 Tou
6Oct96-6WO fst 1 1/16 :231 :471 1:121 1:45 Grey B C-G3 — 82 5 5 77½ 44½ 45½ 37½ Hawley S — L 111 — *.40e — 76-23 — Cash Deposit1156 Ho

WORKS: ◎Sep8 CD 5f fst 1:001 H 1/41

---

has him
e wants to
onstrously
oked great
fg the sea-
ever; went
oodwood,
– it keeps
with the
f previous
iners...and
asn't much
nd had no
g of Free
ck with big
ck to indi-
ok nothing
question
ary let him
but today
's chasing,
; can he
and a half
there's the
continue to
harm isn't
ay Silence
be on top
or 2, it may
re time; of
well aware
get away,
court press
backside;
sure could
th, too; at
'97 Derby
re in peak
to say the

cting huge
it just has-
so why
's been a
since he's
o win this;
year is an
where he
an the oth-
perienced
veight and
win last
s him; they
ine – that
but maybe